#### 1125-S.E AMS LIIA S2949.1

#### **ESHB 1125** - S AMD **283** By Senator Liias

3

4

5 6

8

9

10

#### ADOPTED AS AMENDED 04/05/2023

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the 1 2 following:

#### "2023-2025 FISCAL BIENNIUM

- <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1.** (1) The transportation budget of the state is hereby adopted and, subject to the provisions set forth, the several amounts specified, or as much thereof as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes designated, are hereby appropriated from the 7 several accounts and funds named to the designated state agencies and offices for employee compensation and other expenses, for capital projects, and for other specified purposes, including the payment of 11 any final judgments arising out of such activities, for the period 12 ending June 30, 2025.
- 13 (2) Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the 14 definitions in this subsection apply throughout this act.
- (a) "Fiscal year 2024" or "FY 2024" means the fiscal year ending 15 16 June 30, 2024.
- 17 (b) "Fiscal year 2025" or "FY 2025" means the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. 18
- 19 (c) "FTE" means full-time equivalent.
- 20 (d) "Lapse" or "revert" means the amount shall return to an 21 unappropriated status.
- (e) "Provided solely" means the specified amount may be spent 22 23 only for the specified purpose. Unless otherwise specifically authorized in this act, any portion of an amount provided solely for 24 25 a specified purpose that is not expended subject to the specified 26 conditions and limitations to fulfill the specified purpose shall 27 lapse.
- (f) "Reappropriation" means appropriation and, unless the context 28 clearly provides otherwise, is subject to the relevant conditions and 29 30 limitations applicable to appropriations.

1 (g) "LEAP" means the legislative evaluation and accountability 2 program committee.

### 3 GENERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES—OPERATING

4	NEW SECTION. Sec. 101. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND
5	HISTORIC PRESERVATION
6	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$566,000
7	NEW SECTION. Sec. 102. FOR THE UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION
8	COMMISSION
9	Grade Crossing Protective Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	Pilotage Account—State Appropriation \$150,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
13	NEW SECTION. Sec. 103. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
14	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$200,000
15	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
18	NEW SECTION. Sec. 104. FOR THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION
19	COMMISSION
19 20 21	COMMISSION  Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000  Multimodal Transportation Account—State
19 20 21 22	COMMISSION  Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000
19 20 21	COMMISSION  Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000  Multimodal Transportation Account—State
19 20 21 22 23 24	COMMISSION  Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000  Multimodal Transportation Account—State  Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSION  Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000  Multimodal Transportation Account—State  Appropriation \$1,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$1,187,000
19 20 21 22 23 24	COMMISSION  Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000  Multimodal Transportation Account—State  Appropriation \$1,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$1,187,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	COMMISSION  Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000  Multimodal Transportation Account—State  Appropriation \$1,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000  Multimodal Transportation Account—State  Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	COMMISSION  Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000  Multimodal Transportation Account—State  Appropriation \$1,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$1,187,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, the appropriations in this section are provided solely for road
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	COMMISSION  Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000  Multimodal Transportation Account—State  Appropriation
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000  Multimodal Transportation Account—State  Appropriation \$1,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$1,187,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, the appropriations in this section are provided solely for road maintenance purposes.  (2) \$1,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000  Multimodal Transportation Account—State  Appropriation \$1,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$1,187,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, the appropriations in this section are provided solely for road maintenance purposes.  (2) \$1,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to install a sign
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,186,000  Multimodal Transportation Account—State  Appropriation \$1,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$1,187,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, the appropriations in this section are provided solely for road maintenance purposes.  (2) \$1,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to install a sign in memory of Zachary Lee Rager on or near the bridge on the Willapa

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 105. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
2	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,403,000
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 106. FOR THE LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND
4	ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE
5	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$714,000
6	NEW SECTION. Sec. 107. FOR THE OFFICE OF MINORITY AND WOMEN'S
7	BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
8	Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—State Appropriation \$2,000,000
9	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations: The entire appropriation in this section
11	is provided solely for increasing the number of certified women and
12	minority-owned contractors in the transportation sector.
13	NEW SECTION. Sec. 108. FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND
14	REVIEW COMMITTEE
15	Multimodal Transportation Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
18	conditions and limitations: \$300,000 of the multimodal transportation
19	account—state appropriation is provided solely for the joint
20	legislative audit and review committee to conduct an independent
21	review of the usage of triple trailer commercial vehicle
22	configurations.
23	(1) As part of the review, the committee must:
24	(a) Consult with at least seven industry motor carriers,
25	including five national carriers and two regional carriers, that
26	operate triple trailer configurations to gather vehicle miles
27	traveled, collisions and causes of collisions for each trailer
28	configuration operated, power unit vehicle miles traveled saved by
29	triple trailer usage, employee displacement and classification
30	changes, and estimated carbon reductions resulting from triple
31	trailer usage; and
32	(b) Evaluate, at a minimum, triple trailer usage in other states
33	to include requirements pertaining to permitting, operator and
34	vehicle licensing, and equipment and infrastructure, with a five-year
35	comparison of collision and safety related data pertaining to the

- operation of triple trailers in allowable states as compared to all other allowable commercial vehicle trailer configurations.
  - (2) The review must include:

2

4

5

7

8

9

10

27

28

29

30

3132

33

34

3536

37

38

- (a) Details of triple trailer operations by motor carriers to identify unique dependencies placed on public infrastructure for parking, enforcement, inspection, and travel routes;
- (b) Consultation with commercial vehicle enforcement entities in states that allow the use of triple trailer configurations to determine challenges to enforcement, safety, and expedient traffic flow; and
- 11 (c) A review of federal ISTEA freeze variances that have occurred 12 since 1991, including changes in the 2015 FAST act, that can be 13 utilized to gain federal approval for a pilot or operation of triple 14 trailer configurations in Washington state.
- 15 (3) The committee must report to the transportation committees of 16 the legislature best practices that would benefit Washington state in 17 the operation of triple trailer configurations, and any 18 recommendations for further legislative and policy actions by 19 September 1, 2024.

### 20 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 109. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

21 Electric Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$220,000

22 Multimodal Transportation Account—State

25 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 26 conditions and limitations:

(1) \$220,000 of the electric vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely to the department to commission an independent study, based on the findings of the transportation electrification strategy authorized under RCW 43.392.040, of costs of installation, maintenance, and operation of electrical distribution infrastructure on the utility's side of the meter to commercial customers installing electric vehicle supply equipment. The department shall gather data from at least five electric utilities serving retail customers in the state for purposes of completing the study. The department shall submit a report of study findings and an explanation how those findings will support implementation of the authorized transportation electrification strategy

- under RCW 43.392.040 to the governor and appropriate legislative committees by November 1, 2024.
- 3 (2) \$535,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state 4 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter . . .
- 5 (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5466), Laws of 2023 (transit-
- 6 oriented development). If chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate
- 7 Bill No. 5466), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the
- 8 amount provided in this subsection lapses.

#### 9 NEW SECTION. Sec. 110. FOR THE BOARD OF PILOTAGE COMMISSIONERS

- 10 Pilotage Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$3,519,000
- 11 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 12 conditions and limitations: The board of pilotage commissioners shall
- 13 file the annual report to the governor and chairs of the
- 14 transportation committees required under RCW 88.16.035(1)(f) by
- 15 September 1, 2023, and annually thereafter. The report must include
- 16 the continuation of policies and procedures necessary to increase the
- 17 diversity of pilots, trainees, and applicants, including a diversity
- 18 action plan. The diversity action plan must articulate a
- 19 comprehensive vision of the board's diversity goals and the steps it
- 20 will take to reach those goals.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 111. FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

- 22 State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$750,000
- The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 24 conditions and limitations: \$750,000 of the state patrol highway
- 25 account—state appropriation is provided solely to the state office of
- 26 equity to contract with an independent consultant to conduct the
- 27 studies, evaluations, and reporting functions required in RCW
- 28 43.06D.060.

#### 29 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 112. FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

- 30 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . \$600,000
- 31 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 32 conditions and limitations:
- 33 (1) \$500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is
- 34 provided solely for the antitrust division of the attorney general's

office to convene a work group to examine consumer motor vehicle fuel pricing in Washington state.

3

4

5

6

7

8

18

19

2021

22

- (2) \$100,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for an interagency agreement with the department of licensing for staff support and assistance related to the work group established under subsection (1) of this section.
- (3) The membership of the work group established under subsection (1) of this section must include, but is not limited to:
- 9 (a) The chair and ranking member of the transportation committees 10 of the legislature;
- 11 (b) Representatives of the department of licensing, the 12 department of commerce, the department of ecology, and the office of 13 financial management;
- 14 (c) Fuel refineries, distributors, suppliers, and retail 15 establishments; and
- 16 (d) Academic experts and consumer advocacy organizations with 17 knowledge and expertise in fuel pricing.
  - (4) The work group established under subsection (1) of this section must review issues to include, but not be limited to:
  - (a) Previous studies and evaluations of fuel pricing in Washington state, including an update of the 2007-08 Gas Price Study through 2022 as deemed appropriate by the work group;
    - (b) Trends in fuel pricing in Washington state;
- (c) Factors causing fuel prices in Washington state to be higher than the national average and how these factors have changed over time;
- 27 (d)(i) Margins and profits at the fuel production, distribution, 28 and retail levels;
- (ii) Information provided pursuant to (d)(i) of this subsection must be kept confidential and is exempt from disclosure under chapter 42.56 RCW. Such information must be aggregated to ensure confidentiality, but may be utilized in summarized form as part of the work group process and in the final report under subsection (5) of this section;
- 35 (e) State tax policies, environmental protections, and regulatory 36 factors that may impact fuel pricing and make the state's fuel 37 marketplace more or less competitive;
- 38 (f) Supply dynamics affecting the fuel markets in Washington 39 state; and

- 1 (g) Potential reporting and audit requirements that would make 2 fuel pricing more transparent to Washington state consumers.
- 3 (5) The attorney general's office must report its findings and 4 recommendations to the governor's office and the appropriate policy 5 and fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1, 2024.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 113. FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

7 Multimodal Transportation Account—State

6

9

10

11

1213

1415

1617

18

1920

21

22

23

24

2526

27

28

3233

34

35

3637

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following limitations: \$2,000,000 of conditions and the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the University of Washington's sidewalk inventory and accessibility mapping project to develop a public dataset under an open license and develop the tools needed to publish that data according to an open data specification. The project must include, but is not limited to, utilization of existing data sources, imagery, detailed surveys, and manually collected, detailed data for city streets, county rural and urban local access roads and collectors/arterials, state roads of all types, and roads owned by other entities. The project may draw on partially developed sidewalk data for all state facilities. To the extent practicable, the final product must be suitable for use by the department of transportation, local and regional agencies, tribal governments, and the general public. For the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, geographic preference must be given to the 16 statewide locations the department of ecology has identified as overburdened and highly impacted by air pollution. A report summarizing mapping project progress is due to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2024.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 114. FOR WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

30 Multimodal Transportation Account—State

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$100,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for Washington State University to study the potential impacts that current licensing requirements, including training hours, and testing may have on the shortage of commercial drivers, with a focus on public transit

- operators. The study must provide a comprehensive review and recommendations for improving the state's commercial driver training and certification, including:
  - (1) A review of standards that identify federal mandates for transit operator training;
  - (2) The department of licensing's interpretation of the federal mandates and what constitutes an additive standard not required by federal mandates;
- 9 (3) Identifying areas for streamlining state training 10 requirements;
- 11 (4) Reviewing similarities and differences of at least five 12 states on their training and certification of commercial drivers; and
- 13 (5) Identifying challenges and issues for transit agencies 14 regarding current training, notice, department response, 15 certification, and commercial drivers licensing standards and what 16 adjustments may be warranted to help alleviate the shortage of public 17 transit operators.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 115. FOR THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR GRANTS AND PASS THROUGH FUNDING

20 Driver's Education Safety Improvement Account—State

4

5

7

8

18

19

22

2324

25

26

2728

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The entire driver's education safety improvement account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5583), Laws of 2023 (improving young driver safety). If chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5583), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this section lapses.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 116. FOR THE ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL

31 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$674,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The entire motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5757), Laws of 2023 (transportation revenue forecast) or chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1838), Laws of 2023 (transportation revenue forecast). If neither Code Rev/AI:eab

8 S-2949.1/23

- 1 chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5757), Laws of 2023 or chapter . . .
- 2 (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1838), Laws of 2023 are enacted
- 3 by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this section lapses.

(End of part)

2	NEW SECTION. Sec. 201. FOR THE WASHINGTON TRAFFIC SAFETY
3	COMMISSION
4	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$5,093,000
5	Highway Safety Account—Federal Appropriation \$27,419,000
6	Highway Safety Account—Private/Local Appropriation \$60,000
7	Cooper Jones Active Transportation Safety Account—
8	State Appropriation
9	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$400,000
10	School Zone Safety Account—State Appropriation \$850,000
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$400,000 of the Cooper Jones active transportation safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for grant projects or programs for bicycle, pedestrian, and nonmotorist safety improvement administered by the commission in consultation with the Cooper Jones active transportation safety council.
- (2) \$485,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation and \$50,000 of the highway safety account—federal appropriation are provided solely to develop a statewide public awareness campaign to inform and educate Washington citizens about the slow down and move over law, RCW 46.61.212. The educational campaign must include the use of public service announcements and written and digital informative and educational materials distributed by reasonable means. The commission and the department of licensing, working independently or in collaboration, or both, shall develop the public awareness campaign using any available resources, as well as federal and other grant funds that may, from time to time, become available for this purpose.
- (3) Within existing resources, the commission must examine national safety reports and recommendations on alcohol and drug impaired driving and report to the transportation committees of the legislature, by December 15, 2023, any recommendations for legislative or policy changes to improve traffic safety in Washington state.

(4) (a) \$235,500 of the Cooper Jones active transportation safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to conduct research pertaining to the issue of street lighting and safety, including a public input component and learning from counties, cities, the state, and other impacted entities. Research may include the following:

- (i) Interviewing additional local and regional roads departments, water-sewer districts, and other utility services to gather a holistic data set or further input on which authority assumes primary responsibility for street illumination in various underserved areas throughout the state;
- (ii) Systematically soliciting information from communities with poor street illumination and lighting to gather input as to whether this is an issue the community would like to see improved;
- (iii) Conferring with regional and state-level police, fire, and emergency medical services to assess and document potential delays in emergency response times due to poor street illumination;
- (iv) Further assessing the impact of using LED lights in roadway and pedestrian scale lighting in reducing carbon emissions and light pollution throughout the United States; and
- (v) Subject to more in-depth findings, convening a meeting with appropriate state, regional, and local stakeholders and community partners.
- (b) The commission must report research results and provide any recommendations for legislative or policy action to the transportation committees of the legislature by January 1, 2025.
- (5) Within existing resources, the commission, through the Cooper Jones active transportation safety council, must prioritize the review of pedestrian, bicyclist, or nonmotorist fatality and serious injury review when the victim is a member of a federally recognized tribe. Consistent with RCW 43.59.156(5), the commission may recommend any policy or legislative changes to improve traffic safety for tribes through such review.
- (6) (a) \$400,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to establish a pilot program to evaluate the outcomes and effectiveness of oral fluid roadside information used as part of the enforcement of driving under the influence laws. The commission, in cooperation with the Washington state patrol and associations representing local law enforcement agencies, must select a minimum of 10 locations to implement the Code Rev/AI:eab

- 1 pilot program as part of the field sobriety evaluation used in the
- 2 investigation of suspected violations of driving under the influence
- 3 laws. Pilot program locations must be initiated by March 1, 2024. The
- 4 commission, in cooperation with the Washington state patrol and
- 5 associations representing local law enforcement agencies, must
- 6 establish specific requirements for pilot program locations
- 7 including, but not limited to:
- 8 (i) Selection of the most valid and reliable oral fluid test 9 instrument to be used;
- 10 (ii) Training for the law enforcement officers allowed to 11 administer the test; and
- 12 (iii) Required measures to protect personally identifying 13 information and test results.
- 14 (b) By June 30, 2025, the commission must submit a report detailing the results of the pilot program to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature.
- 17 (7) Within existing resources, the commission must review and 18 report to the transportation committees of the legislature, by 19 December 15, 2023, on strategies and technologies used in other 20 states to prevent and respond to wrong-way driving crashes.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 202. FOR THE COUNTY ROAD ADMINISTRATION BOARD Rural Arterial Trust Account—State Appropriation. . . . \$2,338,000 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . \$2,854,000 County Arterial Preservation Account—State

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: Within appropriated funds, the county road administration board may opt in as provided under RCW 70A.02.030 to assume all of the substantive and procedural requirements of covered agencies under chapter 70A.02 RCW. The board shall include in its 2023 and 2024 annual reports to the legislature a progress report on opting into the healthy environment for all act and a status report on diversity, equity, and inclusion within the board's jurisdiction.

36

27

28

2930

3132

33

34

Transportation Improvement	Account—State	
Appropriation		\$4,589,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: Within appropriated funds, the transportation improvement board may opt in as provided under RCW 70A.02.030 to assume all of the substantive and procedural requirements of covered agencies under chapter 70A.02 RCW. The board shall include in its 2023 and 2024 annual reports to the legislature a progress report on opting into the healthy environment for all act and a status report on diversity, equity, and inclusion within the board's jurisdiction.

### 12 NEW SECTION. Sec. 204. FOR THE JOINT TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

13 Multimodal Transportation Account—State

1 2

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) (a) \$250,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is for the joint transportation committee, from amounts set aside out of statewide fuel taxes distributed to cities according to RCW 46.68.110(2), to convene a study of a statewide retail delivery fee on orders of taxable retail items delivered by motor vehicles within the state. The study must:
- 25 (i) Determine the annual revenue generation potential of a range 26 of fee amounts;
- (ii) Examine options for revenue distributions to state and local governments based upon total deliveries, lane miles, or other factors; and
- 30 (iii) Estimate total implementation costs, including start-up and 31 ongoing administrative costs.
  - (b) The study should document and evaluate similar programs adopted in other states. The joint transportation committee must submit a report on the study to the transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2024.
- 36 (2)(a) \$350,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state
  37 appropriation is for the joint transportation committee to assess and
  38 make recommendations to the transportation committees of the

  Code Rev/AI:eab

  13 S-2949.1/23

- 1 legislature on the status of the workforce pipeline for commercial
- 2 driver's license (CDL) operators and mechanics in the transit,
- 3 highway maintenance, and maritime sectors across the state. The
- 4 assessment must, but is not limited to:

8

15

1617

18

19

2021

24

25

2627

28

29

- 5 (i) Identify barriers to entry for prospective CDL or mechanic 6 candidates;
  - (ii) Examine existing programs that may be scaled to serve a greater number of candidates;
- 9 (iii) Highlight existing programs that may be replicated by 10 transit agencies statewide; and
- 11 (iv) Recommend state policy changes or investments that may 12 accelerate the growth of CDL operators and mechanics.
- 13 (b) A report on the assessment and recommendations is due to the legislature by December 1, 2024.
  - (3) (a) \$400,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is for the joint transportation committee, in collaboration with the department of transportation, to convene a work group to study and recommend a new statutory framework for the department's public-private partnership program. The committee may contract with a third-party consultant for work group support and drafting the new statutory framework.
- 22 (b)(i) The work group must consist of, but is not limited to, the following members:
  - (A) The secretary of transportation or their designee;
  - (B) Joint transportation committee executive committee members or their designees;
    - (C) The state treasurer or the state treasurer's designee;
  - (D) A representative of a national nonprofit organization specializing in public-private partnership program development;
    - (E) A representative of the construction trades; and
- 31 (F) A representative from an organization representing general contractors.
- 33 (ii) The work group must also consult with the Washington state 34 transportation commission and the department of commerce.
- 35 (c)(i) The work group must review the 2012 joint transportation 36 committee's "Evaluation of Public-Private Partnerships" study, 37 consisting of an evaluation of the recommendations for replacing 38 chapter 47.29 RCW and development of a process for implementing 39 public-private partnerships that serve the defined public interest, 40 including, but not limited to:

1 (A) Protecting the state's ability to retain public ownership of 2 assets constructed or managed under a public-private partnership 3 contract;

4

5

8

9

10

1112

13

14

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

- (B) Allowing for the most transparency during the negotiation of terms of a public-private partnership agreement; and
- 6 (C) Addressing the state's ability to oversee the private 7 entity's management of the asset.
  - (ii) (A) The work group must identify any barriers to the implementation of funding models that best protect the public interest, including statutory and constitutional barriers.
    - (B) The work group may also evaluate public-private partnership opportunities for required fish passage and culvert work on state highways, and for the construction of, replacement of, or commercial retail options within Washington state ferries' terminals.
- 15 (iii) The work group must update the 2012 recommendations and devise an implementation plan for the state.
  - (d) The work group must submit a preliminary report, including any recommendations or draft legislation, to the office of the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 15, 2023. The work group must submit a final report with draft legislation to the office of the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by July 1, 2024.
  - (4) \$450,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is for the joint transportation committee to provide oversight on the procurement of the hybrid-electric Olympic class vessels. The committee must hire an expert consultant to review Washington state ferries documents and procedures relating to the procurement and to identify opportunities to improve the process for the benefit of the state of Washington. The consultant must be familiar with vessel procurement best practices, the technologies and propulsion systems planned for use in new vessels, and Washington state ferries operations and procurement procedures. A report on the status and assessment of the procurement is due by December 15th of each year.

#### 34 NEW SECTION. Sec. 205. FOR THE TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

- 35 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . \$2,700,000
- 36 Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
- Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . \$187,000
- 38 Multimodal Transportation Account—State

1	Appropriation
2	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
3	Appropriation
4	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—
7	State Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
9	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$125,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$125,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation are provided solely for the commission to update the statewide transportation plan required under RCW 47.01.071(4). The update process must be informed by guidance from a steering committee comprised of the commission, the joint transportation committee's executive committee, the governor's office, the secretary of the department of transportation, and representatives of metropolitan and regional transportation planning organizations. As part of the update process, the commission shall undertake specific actions in the following order:
- (a) Conduct stakeholder outreach, gathering input, and framing the outreach around the current plan's policy construct and high level priorities, the 2022 transportation revenue package, and recently enacted significant policy legislation;
- (b) Report outreach findings and results to the joint transportation committee for review and input;
- (c) Restructure the plan to (i) primarily focus on high level policy priorities within the six transportation policy goals under RCW 47.04.280 and (ii) align policies, strategies, and objectives with the interests of stakeholders and legislators;
- (d) Gather further input from stakeholders and the joint transportation committee on the restructured plan's format and content; and
- 35 (e) Finalize the updated plan, based upon input from stakeholders 36 and the joint transportation committee.
- 37 (2) The legislature finds that the current balance of and 38 projected revenues into the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project

Code Rev/AI:eab 16 S-2949.1/23

1 account are sufficient to meet financial obligations during fiscal years 2024 and 2025.

- (3) Within the parameters established under RCW 47.56.880, the commission shall review toll revenue performance on the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 corridor and adjust Interstate 405 tolls as appropriate to increase toll revenue to provide sufficient funds for payments of future debt pursuant to RCW 47.10.896 and to support improvements to the corridor. The commission shall consider adjusting maximum toll rates, minimum toll rates, and time-of-day rates, and restricting direct access ramps to transit and HOV vehicles only, or any combination thereof, in setting tolls to increase toll revenue. The commission is encouraged to make any adjustments to toll rates in coordination with the planned expansion of express toll lanes between the cities of Renton and Bellevue.
- (4) \$500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to conduct a route jurisdiction study aimed at assessing the current state highway inventory and local roadway designations to determine if changes are needed in jurisdictional assignment between the state, county, and city road systems. The study must also review current criteria used to define the state highway system to determine if such criteria continue to be applicable. The commission shall submit a report of study findings and recommendations to the transportation committees of the legislature by July 1, 2025.
- (5)(a) \$37,000 of the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 express toll lanes account—state appropriation, \$86,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation, \$46,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation, and \$31,000 of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation are provided solely for the commission to oversee a survey to assess public attitudes regarding a potential low-income tolling program for qualifying drivers.
- (b) The survey must gather input on the potential value of a toll discount program for qualifying drivers, and potential barriers to participation in such a program. This input will support identification of potential options for toll discounts or credits and other potential benefits to pair with toll discounts or credits and inform the design of a possible future program. The commission must

- contract for administration of the survey with the center for economic and business research at Western Washington University.
  - (c) The commission must engage with members of the public who are interested in a potential low-income tolling program, including persons from communities of color, low-income households, vulnerable populations, and displaced communities. Input from members of the public must inform the design of the survey questionnaire and methodology. The commission must notify members of the public of opportunities to engage through a variety of communication channels including, but not limited to, the following: Outreach through community organizations, print and broadcast media, and social media.
  - (d) The results and findings from this survey research must be submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 31, 2023.
  - (6) As part of the pilot program authorized under section 209(6) of this act, the commission shall set a schedule of toll rates, not to exceed 50 cents per trip, to generate revenue sufficient to provide for the cost of maintenance of the three state route number 520 eastside lids and surrounding areas at Evergreen Point Road, 84th Avenue NE, and 92nd Avenue NE.
- 21 (7) The commission may coordinate with the department of 22 transportation to jointly seek federal funds available through the 23 federal strategic innovations in revenue collection grant program, 24 applying toll credits for meeting match requirements.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 206. FOR THE FREIGHT MOBILITY STRATEGIC 1NVESTMENT BOARD

27 Freight Mobility Investment Account—State

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: Within appropriated funds, the freight mobility strategic investment board may opt in as provided under RCW 70A.02.030 to assume all of the substantive and procedural requirements of covered agencies under chapter 70A.02 RCW. The board shall include in its 2023 and 2024 annual reports to the legislature a progress report on opting into the healthy environment for all act and a status report on diversity, equity, and inclusion within the board's jurisdiction.

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 207. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE PATROL
2	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—
3	State Appropriation
4	State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation \$596,347,000
5	State Patrol Highway Account—Federal Appropriation \$20,030,000
6	State Patrol Highway Account—Private/Local
7	Appropriation
8	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$1,438,000
9	Ignition Interlock Device Revolving Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	Multimodal Transportation Account—State
12	Appropriation
13	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
14	Appropriation
15	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	I-405 and SR 167 Express Toll Lanes Account—State
18	Appropriation
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
21	conditions and limitations:
22	(1) \$580,000 of the state patrol highway account—state
23	appropriation is provided solely for the operation of and
24	administrative support to the license investigation unit to enforce
25	vehicle registration laws in southwestern Washington. The Washington
26	state patrol, in consultation with the department of revenue, shall
27	maintain a running estimate of the additional vehicle registration
28	fees, sales and use taxes, and local vehicle fees remitted to the
29	state pursuant to activity conducted by the license investigation
30	unit. Beginning October 1, 2023, and quarterly thereafter, the
31	Washington state patrol shall submit a report detailing the
32	additional revenue amounts generated since July 1, 2023, to the
33	director of the office of financial management and the transportation
34	committees of the legislature. At the end of the fiscal quarter in
35	which it is estimated that more than \$625,000 in state sales and use
36 37	taxes have been remitted to the state since July 1, 2023, the
37	Washington state patrol shall notify the state treasurer and the
38	state treasurer shall transfer funds pursuant to section 406 of this

act.

- (2) Washington state patrol officers engaged in off-duty uniformed employment providing traffic control services to the department of transportation or other state agencies may use state patrol vehicles for the purpose of that employment, subject to guidelines adopted by the chief of the Washington state patrol. The Washington state patrol must be reimbursed for the use of the vehicle at the prevailing state employee rate for mileage and hours of usage, subject to guidelines developed by the chief of the Washington state patrol.
- (3) (a) By December 1st of each year during the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, the Washington state patrol must report to the transportation committees of the legislature on the status of recruitment and retention activities as follows:
  - (i) A summary of recruitment and retention strategies;
- 15 (ii) The number of transportation funded staff vacancies by major 16 category;
  - (iii) The number of applicants for each of the positions by these categories;
    - (iv) The composition of workforce;

- (v) Other relevant outcome measures with comparative information with recent comparable months in prior years; and
- (vi) Activities related to the implementation of the agency's workforce diversity plan, including short-term and long-term, specific comprehensive outreach, and recruitment strategies to increase populations underrepresented within both commissioned and noncommissioned employee groups.
- (b) During the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, the office of financial management, with assistance of the Washington state patrol, must conduct two surveys regarding the competitiveness with law enforcement agencies within the boundaries of the state of Washington pursuant to RCW 43.43.380, with the first survey being informational regarding the change since the last survey was conducted and the second survey used as part of the collective bargaining process.
- (4)(a) \$5,825,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for the land mobile radio system replacement, upgrade, and other related activities.
- (b) Funding is not provided for the six-year replacement of individual portable radios and mobile car radios at this time. Before requesting funding as part of future agency budget submittals for this component of the land mobile radio project, the state patrol, in Code Rev/AI:eab

  20

  S-2949.1/23

consultation with the office of the chief information officer, must conduct a technical feasibility analysis and cost comparison between potential project vendors to determine that the recommended vendor will result in the most cost-effective project delivery, while maintaining interoperability with other radio systems and ensure radio coverage. A report detailing the results maximum recommendations from these requirements must be submitted to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature by November 1, 2023. 

- (c) Beginning January 1, 2024, the Washington state patrol must report semiannually to the office of the chief information officer on the progress related to the projects and activities associated with the land mobile radio system, including the governance structure, outcomes achieved in the prior six-month time period, and how the activities are being managed holistically as recommended by the office of the chief information officer. At the time of submittal to the office of the chief information officer, the report must be transmitted to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature.
- (5) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding for state patrol staffing assuming vacancy savings that may change over time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2024 supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore funding as authorized staffing levels are achieved.
- (6) \$2,072,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for enhancing the state patrol's diversity, equity, and inclusion program and contracting with an external psychologist to perform exams. The state patrol will work with the governor's office of equity and meet all reporting requirements and responsibilities pursuant to RCW 43.06D.060 and expand its community engagement program.
- (7) \$493,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for the replacement aerial criminal investigation tools and related costs. This funding is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review requirements of section 701 of this act, and may not be used to purchase, acquire, or otherwise use an unmanned aircraft or unmanned aircraft system produced by a manufacturer of covered equipment, systems, or services pursuant to section 889 of the John S. McCain national defense authorization act

for fiscal year 2019 (P.L. 115-232) or as amended by subsequent acts of the United States congress or federal administrative rule making.

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

2425

26

31

36

37

- (8) \$1,564,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for vehicle identification number inspection staff to reduce the backlog of inspections. By October 1, 2024, the state patrol must submit a report detailing the progress on reducing the inspection backlog and related activities to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature.
- 10 (9)(a) \$10,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Washington state patrol to 11 12 administer a pilot program that implements a yellow alert system 13 notifying the public when a hit-and-run accident resulting in a 14 fatality or substantial bodily harm has occurred and been reported to 15 state patrol or other local law enforcement entity. The Washington state patrol must post on traffic message boards or share 16 on public communication systems any identifying information acquired 17 18 including, but not limited to, a complete or partial license plate 19 number or a description of the vehicle. Each alert must be posted or 20 shared as such for at least 24 hours.
- (b) The Washington state patrol must report the following to the transportation committees of the legislature annually until June 30, 2025:
  - (i) The number of yellow alerts received;
  - (ii) The number of arrests made from accidents reported on the yellow alert system;
- 27 (iii) The number of hit-and-run accidents resulting in a fatality 28 or substantial bodily harm statewide;
- 29 (iv) The number of arrests made from accidents described under 30 (b)(iii) of this subsection; and
  - (v) The number of hit-and-run accidents reported statewide.
- 32 (c) The Washington state patrol must also report on the efficacy 33 of the program and recommend in its final report if the pilot program 34 should continue or be enacted on a permanent basis and implemented 35 statewide, based on the results of the report.
  - (10)(a) \$1,870,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for administrative costs, advertising, outreach, and bonus payments associated with developing and implementing a state trooper expedited recruitment incentive

- program for the purpose of recruiting and filling vacant trooper positions in the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium. The recruitment, advertising, and outreach associated with this program must continue efforts to create a more diverse workforce and must also provide an accelerated pathway for joining the state patrol for high quality individuals who have previously been employed as a general authority peace officer.
  - (b) The state trooper expedited recruitment incentive program established by the Washington state patrol must include:

9

10

1112

13

14

1516

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

2627

- (i) Thorough hiring procedures to ensure that only the highest quality candidates are selected as cadets and as lateral hires, including extensive review of past law enforcement employment history through extensive reference checks, Brady list identification, and any other issues that may impact the performance, credibility, and integrity of the individual.
- (ii) An accelerated training program for lateral hires from other agencies that recognizes the knowledge and experience of candidates previously employed in law enforcement; and
- (iii) A sign-on bonus for each trooper hired through the expedited recruitment incentive program as follows:
- (A) \$4,000 for each cadet after completion of the Washington state patrol academy;
  - (B) A bonus amount for each successful graduating cadet after completion of a one-year probation period based on any collectively bargained negotiated retention incentive bonus payment for commissioned staff;
  - (C) \$8,000 for each lateral hire after completion of the accelerated training program for lateral hires;
- 29 (D) \$6,000 for each lateral hire after completion of a one-year 30 probation period; and
- 31 (E) \$6,000 for each lateral hire after completion of two years of 32 service.
- 33 (c) The expenditure on the state trooper expedited recruitment incentive program is contingent upon execution of an appropriate 34 memorandum of understanding between the governor or the governor's 35 36 designee and the exclusive bargaining representative, consistent with the terms of this section. Expenditures and eligibility for the state 37 trooper expedited recruitment incentive program established in this 38 39 section are subject to the availability of amounts appropriated for 40 this specific purpose.

(d) For the purposes of this subsection:

1

2

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

38

- (i) "Cadet" means a person employed for the express purpose of 3 receiving the on-the-job training required for attendance at the Washington state patrol academy and for becoming a commissioned 4 trooper. 5
- 6 (ii) "Lateral hire" means an eligible employee previously 7 employed as a general authority peace officer.
  - (11) \$3,864,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5272), Laws of 2023 (speed safety cameras). If chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5272), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
  - \$500,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for bonuses and other recruitment and retention-related compensation adjustments for communication officers and other noncommissioned staff of the Washington state patrol who are covered by a collective bargaining agreement. Funding in this subsection must first be used for targeted adjustments for communication officers. Remaining amounts may be compensation adjustments for other noncommissioned staff. Funding provided in this subsection is contingent upon the governor or the governor's designee reaching an appropriate memorandum exclusive bargaining representative. understanding with the Agreements reached for compensation adjustments under this section may not exceed the amounts provided. If any agreement or combination of agreements exceed the amount provided in this subsection, all the agreements are subject to the requirements of RCW 41.80.010(3).

#### 29 NEW SECTION. Sec. 208. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING

30	Driver Licensing Technology Support Account—State
31	Appropriation
32	Driver's Education Safety Improvement Account—State
33	Appropriation
34	Marine Fuel Tax Refund Account—State Appropriation \$34,000
35	Motorcycle Safety Education Account—State
36	Appropriation
37	Limited Fish and Wildlife Account—State

1	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$262,592,000
2	Highway Safety Account—Federal Appropriation \$2,371,000
3	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$94,207,000
4	Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation \$1,336,000
5	Ignition Interlock Device Revolving Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	Department of Licensing Services Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	License Plate Technology Account—State Appropriation \$4,135,000
10	Abandoned Recreational Vehicle Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	Limousine Carriers Account—State Appropriation \$126,000
13	Electric Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$430,000
14	DOL Technology Improvement & Data Management
15	Account—State Appropriation \$914,000
16	Agency Financial Transaction Account—State
17	Appropriation
18	Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—State Appropriation \$6,020,000
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
21	conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$1,100,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation \$1,100,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department to provide an interagency transfer to the department of children, youth, and families for the purpose of providing more comprehensive driver's support to foster youth within existing resources. In addition to support services required under RCW 74.13.338(2), support services may include:
- (a) Reimbursement for the cost incurred by youth in foster care, foster parents, relative placements, or other foster placements adding a foster youth to his or her motor vehicle insurance policy, with a preference on reimbursements for those foster youth who practice safe driving and avoid moving violations and at-fault collisions.
- (b) Reimbursement of the cost of roadside assistance, car insurance deductibles, car tab renewals, car registration fees, AAA 37 membership, gas cards, car maintenance, and comprehensive car insurance.

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30 31

32 33

34

35

36

38

1 (c) Reimbursement of any other costs related to obtaining a driver's license and driving legally and safely.

- (2) \$3,924,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state appropriation is provided solely to establish two mobile licensing units to provide driver's licensing and identicard services to individuals outside of the typical license service office. By December 1, 2024, the department must submit a report to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature detailing the locations served, the number and type of documents issued, and other outcome measures associated with the mobile licensing units.
- (3) \$150,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to conduct a study on the feasibility of implementing a mobile application for driver licensing. The department must submit a report of the study findings and any recommendations to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2024. The study must:
- (a) Review the adoption actions in other states, including successes and lessons learned;
- (b) Examine existing technical infrastructure and potential changes needed to maximize interoperability, utility, and privacy protection;
- (c) Identify the technical investments and other costs associated with issuing digital drivers' licenses through a mobile application;
- (d) Identify how the technology may impact and can be used by external stakeholders, such as law enforcement;
- (e) Recommend any process changes required to implement the program successfully and ensure customer satisfaction; and
- (f) Recommend any statutory changes required to allow for the usage of digital drivers' licenses, including recognition of interstate travelers.
- (4) (a) \$300,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to lead a study on the potential impacts of driver monitoring technology as an assessment tool to be used as part of driver education, intermediate licensure, restricted licensure, or identification of high-risk drivers. For purposes of this subsection, "driver monitoring technology" means an in-vehicle sensor linked to an application to track and record real-time driving data, with both immediate in-vehicle feedback and delayed retrospective feedback that would send such data to the

department or the department's service provider, with the intent to modify driving behavior and improve road safety outcomes, including speeding, abrupt braking, harsh acceleration, hard cornering, and distracted driving.

- (b) The department must consult with the Washington traffic safety commission, office of equity, representatives of the driver training school industry, organizations representing young and older drivers, organizations representing underrepresented populations, and organizations representing businesses or government entities that support novice drivers in completing this study.
- (c) The department must report study findings as to the potential use of driver monitoring technology in licensing applications to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2024. The department must report study findings as to the feasibility of driver monitoring technology implementation, including which areas of licensing practices may benefit from driver monitoring technology, to the governor and transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2025.
- (5) \$283,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department, in consultation with the Washington traffic safety commission, department of health, the elder law section of the Washington state bar association, organizations representing older drivers, and driver rehabilitation specialists, to develop a comprehensive plan aimed at improving older driver safety. The department must submit a report on the comprehensive plan to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2024. The plan must include, but is not limited to:
- (a) A comprehensive review of department policies surrounding older drivers and medically at-risk drivers, including:
  - (i) The medical assessment review process; and
  - (ii) The counter assessment process in licensing service offices;
- (b) A feasibility analysis of the department establishing a medical advisory board to advise on general policy for at-risk drivers, driving privileges for individual medically at-risk drivers, and an appeals process for drivers whose privileges are revoked or restricted due to medical conditions;
- (c) A recommended assessment tool to determine a driver's potential risk to themselves or others when operating a motor vehicle so the department may make informed decisions on appropriate courses of action within the older driver program;

Code Rev/AI:eab 27 S-2949.1/23

1 (d) A draft of the rules associated with the plan;

- (e) An implementation schedule for the components of the plan;
- (f) Detailed information on how each component of the plan improves the safety associated with older drivers, while preserving the maximum level of older driver independence and privacy; and
- (g) Any additional recommended statutory changes required to implement the plan.
  - (6) \$250,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to implement improvements to older driver traffic safety, which may include:
  - (a) Developing a program where older drivers who voluntarily surrender their driver's license before or on its expiration date receive a no-cost identicard;
- (b) Reducing the length of time by which the driver's license of an older driver expires; and
  - (c) Other recommendations from the department.
- (7) For purposes of subsections (5) and (6) of this section, "older driver" means a driver who is issued an original or renewed driver's license on or after the age of 70.
- (8) \$5,499,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to upgrade and improve its prorate and fuel tax system, and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review requirements of section 701 of this act. In each phase of the project, the department must ensure and document the increase in business capabilities and customer service outcomes, the improvements in fuel tax collection related information designed to resolve historical discrepancies in reporting information, and how the implementation plan mitigates risks associated with the proposed timeline and results in the sustainability of systems and platforms for the future. Before initiating the implementation phase of the project, the department must report to the office of the chief information officer on how the project meets its FAST act modernization roadmap, and vendor management and resource plans.
- (9) \$16,000 of the motorcycle safety education account—state appropriation, \$2,000 of the limited fish and wildlife account—state appropriation, \$947,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation, \$308,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation, \$14,000 of the ignition interlock device revolving account—state appropriation, and \$14,000 of the department of

- licensing services account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department to redesign and improve its online services and website, and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review requirements in section 701 of this act.
- 5 \$25,557,000 of the highway safety account—state (10)appropriation is provided solely for costs necessary to accommodate 6 7 increased demand for enhanced drivers' licenses and enhanced identicards. The department shall report on a quarterly basis on the 8 use of these funds, associated workload, and information with 9 comparative information with recent comparable months in prior years. 10 11 The report must include detailed statewide and by licensing service 12 office information on staffing levels, average monthly wait times, 13 the number of enhanced drivers' licenses and enhanced identicards 14 issued and renewed, and the number of primary drivers' licenses and 15 identicards issued and renewed. By November 1, 2024, the department must prepare a report with recommendations on the future of licensing 16 service office operations based on the recent implementation of 17 18 efficiency measures designed to reduce the time for licensing 19 transactions and wait times, and the implementation of statutory and 20 policy changes during the pandemic.
  - (11) For the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, the department shall charge \$1,336,000 for the administration and collection of a motor vehicle excise tax on behalf of a regional transit authority, as authorized under RCW 82.44.135. The amount in this subsection must be deducted before distributing any revenues to a regional transit authority.

23

24

2526

27

2829

30

3132

3334

3536

37

- (12) \$742,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the increased costs associated with improvements desired to resolve delays in the production of license plates, including converting all subagents to the standard ordering process as recommended in the December 2022 plate inventory report, and to provide updated annual reports detailing changes in license plate production, inventory, and other practices taken to guard against plate production delays. The reports must be submitted to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2023, and December 1, 2024.
- (13) \$243,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to continue to provide written materials on, place signage in licensing service offices regarding,

and include into new driver training curricula, the requirements of RCW 46.61.212, the slow down and move over law.

- (14) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding for the department of licensing assuming vacancy savings which may change over time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2024 supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore funding as authorized staffing levels are achieved.
- (15) \$3,082,000 of the abandoned recreational vehicle disposal account—state appropriation is provided solely for providing reimbursements in accordance with the department's abandoned recreational vehicle disposal reimbursement program. It is the intent of the legislature that the department prioritize this funding for allowable and approved reimbursements and not to build a reserve of funds within the account. During the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, the department must report any amounts recovered to the office of financial management and appropriate committees of the legislature on a quarterly basis.
- (16) \$1,077,000 of the highway safety account—federal appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5041), Laws of 2023 (CDL drug and alcohol clearinghouse) or chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1448), Laws of 2023 (CDL drug and alcohol clearinghouse). If neither chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5041), Laws of 2023 or chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1448), Laws of 2023 are enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
  - (17) \$116,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5251), Laws of 2023 (streamlining CDL issuance) or chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1058), Laws of 2023 (streamlining CDL issuance). If neither chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5251), Laws of 2023 or chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1058), Laws of 2023 are enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- 33 (18) \$1,972,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation and \$1,276,000 of the driver's education safety improvement account—state appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5583), Laws of 2023 (improving young driver safety). If chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5583), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the amounts provided in this subsection lapse.

- 1 (19) \$180,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is 2 provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute 3 Senate Bill No. 5504), Laws of 2023 (open motor vehicle safety 4 recalls). If chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5504), Laws of 5 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this 6 subsection lapses.
- 7 (20) \$1,206,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation 8 is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . 9 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5326), Laws of 2023 (verification of 10 motor vehicle insurance). If chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill 11 No. 5326), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount 12 provided in this subsection lapses.
- 13 (21) \$497,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation 14 is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . 15 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5112), Laws of 2023 (updating processes 16 related to voter registration). If chapter . . . (Substitute Senate 17 Bill No. 5112), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the 18 amount provided in this subsection lapses.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

2829

30

- (22) \$29,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5333), Laws of 2023 (the state sport special license plate). If chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5333), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (23) \$29,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5590), Laws of 2023 (Mount St. Helens special license plate) or chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1489), Laws of 2023 (Mount St. Helens special license plate). If neither chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5590), Laws of 2023 or chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1489), Laws of 2023 are enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- 33 (24) \$29,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is 34 provided solely for implementation of chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 35 5738) (LeMay special license plate) or chapter . . . (House Bill No. 36 1829), Laws of 2023 (LeMay special license plate). If neither 37 chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5738), Laws of 2023 or chapter . . . 38 (House Bill No. 1829), Laws of 2023 are enacted by June 30, 2023, the 39 amount provided in this subsection lapses.

- 1 (25) \$29,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is 2 provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute 3 Senate Bill No. 5347), Laws of 2023 (driver's abstract changes). If 4 chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5347), Laws of 2023 is not 5 enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection 6 lapses.
- 7 (26) \$47,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is 8 provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute 9 Senate Bill No. 5440), Laws of 2023 (competency evaluations). If 10 chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5440), Laws of 2023 is not 11 enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection 12 lapses.
- 13 (27) \$23,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is 14 provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Senate Bill 15 No. 5606), Laws of 2023 (illegal racing). If chapter . . . (Senate 16 Bill No. 5606), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the 17 amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- 18 (28) \$155,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation 19 is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . 20 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5128), Laws of 2023 (jury diversity). If 21 chapter . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5128), Laws of 2023 is not 22 enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection 23 lapses.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 209. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— TOLL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE—PROGRAM B

30 Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State

32 Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—

Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express

Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$23,658,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

38 conditions and limitations:

(1) \$1,300,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation and \$12,484,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation are provided solely for the purposes of addressing unforeseen operations and maintenance costs on the Tacoma Narrows bridge and the state route number 520 bridge, respectively. The office of financial management shall place the amounts provided in this subsection, which represent a portion of the required minimum fund balance under the policy of the state treasurer, in unallotted status. The office may release the funds only when it determines that all other funds designated for operations and maintenance purposes have been exhausted.

- (2) As long as the facility is tolled, the department must provide annual reports to the transportation committees of the legislature on the Interstate 405 express toll lane project performance measures listed in RCW 47.56.880(4). These reports must include:
- (a) Information on the travel times and travel time reliability (at a minimum, average and 90th percentile travel times) maintained during peak and nonpeak periods in the express toll lanes and general purpose lanes for both the entire corridor and commonly made trips in the corridor including, but not limited to, northbound from Bellevue to Rose Hill, state route number 520 at NE 148th to Interstate 405 at state route number 522, Bellevue to Bothell (both NE 8th to state route number 522 and NE 8th to state route number 527), and a trip internal to the corridor (such as NE 85th to NE 160th) and similar southbound trips; and
- (b) Underlying congestion measurements, that is, speeds, that are being used to generate the summary graphs provided, to be made available in a digital file format.
- (3) \$314,000 of the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 express toll lanes account—state appropriation, \$734,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation, \$315,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation, and \$413,000 of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation are provided solely for the reappropriation of unspent funds on the new tolling back office system from the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium.
- (4) The department shall make detailed annual reports to the transportation committees of the legislature and the public on the

- department's website in a manner consistent with past practices as specified in section 209(5), chapter 186, Laws of 2022.
  - (5) As part of the department's 2025-2027 biennial budget request, the department shall update the cost allocation recommendations that assign appropriate costs to each of the toll funds for services provided by relevant Washington state department of transportation programs, the Washington state patrol, and the transportation commission. The recommendations shall be based on updated traffic and toll transaction patterns and other relevant factors.
  - (6) (a) The department shall oversee a pilot program to deploy advanced technologies to collect tolls on the westbound state route number 520 on-ramp at 84th Avenue NE beginning no later than December 31, 2023, and ending June 30, 2025. Tolls and other revenues received from the pilot program must be deposited into the state route number 520 corridor account to be used solely to provide for the cost of maintenance of the three state route number 520 eastside lids and surrounding areas at Evergreen Point Road, 84th Avenue NE, and 92nd Avenue NE. The pilot program must use advanced technologies that enable the installation of any required equipment and testing to be provided at no cost to the state of Washington; however, the department shall provide staff time to support the pilot program.
    - (b) The pilot program shall utilize a system that provides:
    - (i) Image capture technology;

4

5

7

8

9

10

1112

13

14

1516

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

- (ii) Self-contained technology that does not require a connection to the department's communications and utilities;
- 27 (iii) A reduced physical footprint without using overhead 28 infrastructure; and
- 29 (iv) A license plate accuracy rate of 99 percent or more to 30 reduce the risk of vehicle misidentification.
- 31 (c) By December 1, 2024, the department and the transportation 32 commission shall provide a report to the transportation committees of 33 the legislature on:
- 34 (i) An assessment of how well the system was able to identify vehicles using the on-ramp;
  - (ii) Revenues generated by the pilot program;
- 37 (iii) Other lessons learned from the pilot program; and
- 38 (iv) Recommendations of whether to extend the pilot program or 39 expand the use of advanced tolling technology on state highways.

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 210. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—
2	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY—PROGRAM C
3	Transportation Partnership Account—State
4	Appropriation
5	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$118,977,000
6	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	Multimodal Transportation Account—State
9	Appropriation
10	Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account) State
11	Appropriation
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
13	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
14	conditions and limitations:
15	(1) \$2,006,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation
16	is provided solely for hardware cost increases. Before any hardware
17	replacement, the department, in consultation with WaTech, must
18	further review leasing options.
19	(2) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding
20	for the department assuming vacancy savings that may change over
21	time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2024
22	supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore funding as
23	authorized staffing levels are achieved.
24	NEW SECTION. Sec. 211. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—
25	FACILITY MAINTENANCE, OPERATIONS, AND CONSTRUCTION—PROGRAM D—
26	OPERATING
27	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$38,572,000
28	Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation \$2,812,000
29	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
30	Appropriation
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
32	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
33	conditions and limitations:
34	(1) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding
35	for the department assuming vacancy savings which may change over
36	time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2024

supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore funding as authorized staffing levels are achieved.

1

2

18 19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

- (2)(a)(i) \$500,000 of the move ahead WA account—state 3 appropriation is provided solely for the department to conduct a 4 detailed space study and develop an implementation plan that builds 5 6 off the findings and recommendations of the department's "Telework Impact Study" completed in September 2022. Such efforts must also 7 incorporate office space use reduction requirements for the 8 department in this act as well as current and planned telework 9 10 The detailed space study and development of implementation plan must be conducted in consultation with the office 11 12 of financial management and the department of enterprise services, 13 and must focus on office and administrative space efficiency, providing specific recommendations, cost estimates, and cost savings. 14 15 While focused on office and administrative space, the department is encouraged to review other types of facilities where efficiencies can 16 be achieved. The final study report must include: 17
  - (A) The development of low, medium, and high scenarios based on reducing space use, with the high space reduction scenario being based on a minimum of a 30 percent reduction by 2030;
  - (B) Detailed information on any increased capital and other implementation costs under each scenario;
  - (C) Detailed information on reduced costs, such as leases, facility maintenance, and utilities, under each scenario;
  - (D) An analysis of opportunities to collocate with other state, local, and other public agencies to reduce costs and improve costefficiency while meeting utilization standards; and
  - (E) An assessment of the commercial value and return to the state transportation funds associated with the sale of the property from consolidation and other space efficiency measures.
  - (ii) The department must submit the implementation plan and final report from the detailed space study to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature by October 1, 2024.
- (b) Conducting the detailed space study under (a) of this subsection must not prevent or delay the department from meeting 37 other space use and related requirements, or where warranted by current information or opportunities.

1	NEW SECTION.	Sec. 21	L2. FOR	THE	DEPARTMENT	OF	TRANSPORTATION—
2	TRANSPORTATION EQU	IPMENT F	UND—PROG	RAM I	E		

Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$14,060,000 3 4

Multimodal Transportation Account—State

5 6 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$14,493,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$14,060,000 of the move ahead WA account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department's costs related to replacing obsolete transportation equipment and replacing fuel sites. Beginning January 1, 2024, and annually thereafter, the department must provide a report to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature detailing the current progress on replacing obsolete equipment, progress towards reaching a level purchasing state, and the status of implementing a fuel site replacement prioritization plan.
- (2)(a) \$100,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to administer a pilot program to install and test intelligent speed monitoring technology in a portion of the department's fleet of vehicles while using global positioning system technology and other mapping tools to monitor vehicle location and corresponding speed limits on traveled roadways.
- (b) The pilot program must begin by January 1, 2024, for a 12month period. By June 30, 2025, the department must report to the transportation committees of the legislature the results of the pilot program and provide any legislative or policy recommendations.

#### 29 Sec. 213. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION-NEW SECTION.

### AVIATION-PROGRAM F

7

8

9 10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

2.6

27

28

30

31	Aeronautics Account—State Appropriation	\$11,790,000
32	Aeronautics Account—Federal Appropriation	. \$3,650,000

- 33 Aeronautics Account—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . \$60,000
- 34 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$15,500,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 35 36 conditions and limitations:

1 (1) \$2,000,000 of the aeronautics account—state appropriation is 2 provided solely for the Move Ahead Washington expansion of airport 3 aid grants, airport preservation and maintenance, and support of land 4 use planning and education activities.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1314

18

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

- (2) \$1,476,000 of the aeronautics account—state appropriation is provided solely for sustainable aviation grant projects submitted by the department in December 2022.
- (3) \$300,000 of the aeronautics account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to develop a statewide advanced air mobility aircraft plan to develop and integrate advanced air mobility aircraft into current modal systems. The department shall submit a report by June 1, 2025, to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature including, but not limited to:
- 15 (a) Near, medium, and long-term recommendations for land use 16 planning for advanced and urban air mobility vertiports and 17 vertistops;
  - (b) An inventory of infrastructure needs to support a statewide vertiport network and a recommended program to deploy funds to local governments to share costs;
  - (c) Proposed state governance structures and regulatory mechanisms to adequately complement federal aviation administration oversight;
    - (d) Recommended policies to foster vertiport and vertistop infrastructure development that ensure open public access, efficiency in land use siting, and equitable distribution across the state; and
- 27 (e) In consultation with local jurisdictions, planning 28 organizations, and other modal managers, recommendations on advanced 29 air mobility aircraft integration into statewide transportation 30 plans.

#### Sec. 214. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— 31 NEW SECTION. PROGRAM DELIVERY MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT-PROGRAM H 32 33 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$61,222,000 34 Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . \$500,000 Multimodal Transportation Account—State 35 36 Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—State Appropriation. . . . \$572,000 37 38

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) During the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, if the department takes possession of the property situated in the city of Edmonds for which a purchase agreement was executed between Unocal and the department in 2005 (Tax Parcel Number 262703-2-003-0009), and if the department confirms that the property is still no longer needed for transportation purposes, the department shall provide the city of Edmonds with the right of first purchase at fair market value in accordance with RCW 47.12.063(3) for the city's intended use of the property to rehabilitate near-shore habitat for salmon and related species.
- (2) \$469,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 217, Laws of 2021 (noxious weeds).
- (3) The department shall offer to sell the northern parcel of site 14 on the Puget Sound Gateway Program SR 509 Completion Project Surplus Property list, located immediately south of S. 216th Street and adjacent to the Barnes Creek Nature Trail in Des Moines, to Seattle Goodwill Industries, a nonprofit organization with tax ID 91-05688708, located at 700 Dearborn Place S., Seattle, WA 98144, in accordance with RCW 47.12.063 at fair market value because the legislature finds it in the public interest to do so for the public benefit that will result from Goodwill's redevelopment of the property it owns at Rainier Ave. South and South Dearborn Street to increase the supply of affordable housing.
- (4) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding for the department assuming vacancy savings that may change over time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2024 supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore funding as authorized staffing levels are achieved.
- (5)(a) \$572,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state appropriation is provided solely to track and maximize clean fuels credit generation of at least five percent and not more than 10 percent in nonadvance clean fuels credits from transportation investments as required under RCW 70A.535.050(3).
- (b) The LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 29, 2023, anticipates fulfillment of the requirements under RCW 70A.535.050(3) of generating nonadvance credits for

- transportation investments funded in an omnibus transportation appropriations act, including the move ahead WA transportation package. The clean fuels credit generation anticipates nonadvance credits for ferry electrification for new hybrid electric vessels, active transportation, transit programs and projects, alternative fuel infrastructure, connecting communities, and multimodal
- 8 (c) Pursuant to the reporting requirements of RCW 70A.535.050(5),
  9 the department must present a detailed projection of the credit
  10 revenues generated and achieved directly as a result of the funding
  11 and activities in this subsection.

24

25

26

27

28

investments.

conditions and limitations:

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 215. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— 12 13 PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS—PROGRAM K 14 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . \$660,000 15 Electric Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$4,746,000 16 Multimodal Transportation Account—State 17 18 Multimodal Transportation Account—Federal 19 Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State 20 21 22 23 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

- (1) \$1,746,000 of the electric vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the clean alternative fuel vehicle charging and refueling infrastructure program in chapter 287, Laws of 2019 (advancing green transportation adoption).
- 29 (2) \$1,000,000 of the electric vehicle account—state appropriation and \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account— 30 state appropriation are provided solely for a colocated DC fast 31 32 charging and hydrogen fueling station near the Wenatchee or East Wenatchee area near a state route or near or on a publicly owned 33 facility to service passenger, light-duty and heavy-duty vehicles. 34 35 The hydrogen fueling station must include a DC fast charging station colocated at the hydrogen fueling station site. Funds may be used for 36 one or more fuel cell electric vehicles that would utilize the 37 38 fueling stations. The department must contract with a public utility

- district that produces hydrogen in the area to own and/or manage and provide technical assistance for the design, planning, permitting, construction, maintenance and operation of the hydrogen fueling station. The department and public utility district are encouraged to collaborate with and seek contributions from additional public and private partners for the fueling station.
  - (3) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding for the department assuming vacancy savings that may change over time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2024 supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore funding as authorized staffing levels are achieved.
- (4) The legislature recognizes that for the state to meet long-term zero emissions goals requires consumers have options when investing in different vehicle technologies, including battery electric vehicles and fuel cell electric vehicles. Therefore, it is the intent of the legislature to appropriate climate commitment act funds not to exceed \$30,000,000 over the next three biennia as a state match for secured federal funds to finance hydrogen fueling stations in disadvantaged and overburdened communities for both passenger and light-truck vehicles and medium to heavy-duty vehicles. The department, in consultation with the interagency electric vehicle coordinating council, must pursue any federal funding available through the charging and fueling infrastructure discretionary grant program and any other sources under the federal infrastructure investment and jobs act (P.L. 117-58).
- (5) \$9,400,000 of the carbon emissions reduction account—state appropriation is provided solely for clean alternative fuel charging and infrastructure projects and activities selected by the department in consultation with the interagency electric vehicle coordinating council.

# 31 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 216. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—

# **HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE—PROGRAM M**

- 33 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . \$510,925,000
- 34 Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . \$7,000,000
- 35 Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$19,000,000
- 36 State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State

38 Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$5,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for a contingency pool for snow and ice removal. The department must notify the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature when they have spent the base budget for snow and ice removal and will begin using the contingency pool funding.
- (2) The department must continue a pilot program for the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium at the four highest-demand safety rest areas to create and maintain an online calendar for volunteer groups to check availability of weekends for the free coffee program. The calendar must be updated at least weekly and show dates and times that are, or are not, available to participate in the free coffee program.
- (3) \$3,195,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for a contingency pool for repairing damages to highways caused by known and unknown third parties. The department must notify the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature when they have spent the base budget for third-party damage repair and will begin using the contingency pool funding.
- (4) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding for the department assuming vacancy savings that may change over time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2024 supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore funding as authorized staffing levels are achieved.
- (5) \$294,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5487), Laws of 2023 (parking at rest areas). If chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5487), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.

(6) \$10,040,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to address safety improvements and debris cleanup on department-owned rights-of-way from encampments of people living on such rights-of-way. Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$500,000 is for the department to contract with the Washington state patrol for support of the department's activities as needed.

- (a) Of this amount, a minimum of \$1,025,000 is to be used for a continued partnership program between the department and the city of Seattle, provided that the department's level of effort to implement safety improvements and debris cleanup on department-owned rights-of-way in the city of Seattle must not be reduced from the level implemented during the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium.
- (b) Of this amount, a minimum of \$1,015,000 is to be used for a continued partnership program between the department and the city of Tacoma.
- (c) Beginning November 1, 2023, and semiannually thereafter, the Washington state patrol and the department of transportation must jointly submit a report to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature on the efforts described under this subsection, including:
- (i) A summary of the activities related to addressing encampments, including information on arrangements with local governments or other entities related to these activities;
- (ii) A description of the planned activities in the ensuing two quarters to further address the emergency hazards and risks along state highway rights-of-way; and
- (iii) Recommendations for executive branch or legislative action to achieve the desired outcome of reduced emergency hazards and risks along state highway rights-of-way.
- (7) The department shall submit a report to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2023, with a review of best practices to efficiently cleanup highway litter and debris and recommendations for improving the efficiency of the department's highway clean-up efforts and reducing safety risks to highway clean-up workers. The report must consider new technologies that could improve the safety and efficiency of highway cleanup.

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 217. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—
2	TRANSPORTATION OPERATIONS—PROGRAM Q—OPERATING
3	Highway Safety Fund—State Appropriation \$3,529,000
4	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$77,611,000
5	Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation \$2,050,000
6	Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation \$294,000
7	Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation \$3,090,000
8	Multimodal Transportation Account—State
9	Appropriation
10	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
13	Appropriation
14	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—
15	State Appropriation
16	Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
17	Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation \$37,000
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
19	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
20	conditions and limitations:
21	(1) \$6,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation
22	and \$1,811,000 of the move ahead WA account—state appropriation are
23	provided solely for low-cost enhancements. The department shall give
24	priority to low-cost enhancement projects that improve safety or
25	provide congestion relief. By December 15th of each odd-numbered
26	year, the department shall provide a report to the legislature
27	listing all low-cost enhancement projects completed in the prior
28	fiscal biennium.
29	(2)(a) During the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, the department shall
30	continue a pilot program that expands private transportation
31	providers' access to high occupancy vehicle lanes. Under the pilot
32	program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway based on
33	the number of passengers in a vehicle, the following vehicles must be
34	authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway if the vehicle
35	has the capacity to carry eight or more passengers, regardless of the
36	number of passengers in the vehicle: (i) Auto transportation company
37	vehicles regulated under chapter 81.68 RCW; (ii) passenger charter
38	carrier vehicles regulated under chapter 81.70 RCW, except marked or
39	unmarked stretch limousines and stretch sport utility vehicles as
	Code Rev/AI:eab 44 S-2949.1/23

defined under department of licensing rules; (iii) private nonprofit transportation provider vehicles regulated under chapter 81.66 RCW; and (iv) private employer transportation service vehicles. For purposes of this subsection, "private employer transportation service" means regularly scheduled, fixed-route transportation service that is offered by an employer for the benefit of its employees. Nothing in this subsection is intended to authorize the conversion of public infrastructure to private, for-profit purposes or to otherwise create an entitlement or other claim by private users to public infrastructure. 

- (b) The department shall expand the high occupancy vehicle lane access pilot program to vehicles that deliver or collect blood, tissue, or blood components for a blood-collecting or distributing establishment regulated under chapter 70.335 RCW. Under the pilot program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway based on the number of passengers in a vehicle, blood-collecting or distributing establishment vehicles that are clearly and identifiably marked as such on all sides of the vehicle are considered emergency vehicles and must be authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway.
- (c) Nothing in this subsection is intended to exempt these vehicles from paying tolls when they do not meet the occupancy requirements established by the department for express toll lanes.
- (3) The appropriations in this section assume implementation of additional cost recovery mechanisms to recoup at least \$100,000 in credit card and other financial transaction costs related to the collection of fees imposed under RCW 46.17.400, 46.44.090, and 46.44.0941 for driver and vehicle fee transactions beginning January 1, 2023. The department may recover transaction fees incurred through credit card transactions. The department shall also submit, as part of its 2025-2027 budget submittal, an overview of the credit card cost recovery approach, including fee rates and the amount of revenue expected to be generated in the 2021-2023, 2023-2025, and 2025-2027 biennia, and any recommendations to improve the cost recovery approach.
- (4) The department shall promote safety messages encouraging drivers to slow down and move over and pay attention when emergency lights are flashing on the side of the road and other suitable safety messages on electronic message boards the department operates across the state. The messages must be promoted through June 30, 2025. The

Code Rev/AI:eab 45 S-2949.1/23

department may coordinate such messaging with any statewide public awareness campaigns being developed by the department of licensing or the Washington state traffic safety commission, or both.

- (5) \$5,000,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to address emergent issues related to safety for pedestrians and bicyclists. Funds may only be spent after approval from the office of financial management. By December 15th of each odd-numbered year, the department shall provide a report to the legislature listing all emergent issues addressed in the prior fiscal biennium.
- (6) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding for the department assuming vacancy savings that may change over time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2024 supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore funding as authorized staffing levels are achieved.
- (7) \$3,529,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5272), Laws of 2023 (speed safety cameras). If chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5272), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (8) \$1,279,000 of the move ahead WA account—state appropriation is provided solely for maintenance and operations of the virtual coordination center. The department is encouraged to apply for federal grant funds for the virtual coordination center and may use state funds as a match. By December 1, 2023, the department shall report to the transportation committees of the legislature recommendations to expand the center's operations, including specific additional jurisdictions and corridors across the state.
- (9) The department shall submit a report to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2023, with a prioritized list of recommendations for improving safety and mobility on Interstate 90 between North Bend and Cle Elum during winter weather events, including estimated costs. The recommendations must include, but are not limited to, options to improve compliance with traction tire and chain requirements and reduce snow-related closures.
- 37 (10) \$200,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state 38 appropriation is provided solely for the department of 39 transportation, in collaboration with the Washington state patrol, to

- 1 administer a pilot program requiring one motor carrier with intrastate commercial motor vehicles and a poor equipment and traffic 2 safety record to operate with side underride guards, or rear impact 3 quards consistent with updates to federal motor vehicle safety 4 standards 223 and 224, or both, on designated public highways of the 5 6 state. By June 30, 2025, the department must collect data and report to the transportation committees of the legislature the program 7 impacts on highway safety, traffic movement, and the environment, if 8 any. The report must also include a recommendation if the pilot 9 program should continue or be enacted on a permanent basis for all 10 other motor carriers with intrastate commercial motor vehicles. 11
  - (11)(a) The department shall establish the weigh station preclearance program in accordance with the commercial vehicle information systems and networks electronic screening truck inspection and weigh station preclearance standards authorized by the federal motor carrier safety administration. The program must include preclearance systems providers that meet the following criteria:

13

14

1516

17

18 19

20

21

2223

2425

26

2728

2930

31

32

33 34

- (i) The preclearance system commercial mobile radio services and dedicated short-range communication devices as transponders technologies must be represented in the program.
- (ii) The preclearance system must be broadly deployed across the state for interstate operability purposes on the effective date of this section.
- (b) Computer software and hardware, including any infrastructure-based devices or technologies, that is necessary to implement this section and must be made available at no cost to the Washington state patrol. The preclearance system provider is responsible for all costs of operating and maintaining the computer software and hardware. The computer software and hardware must meet all of the following criteria:
- (i) The computer software and hardware must meet the requirements of the federal motor carrier safety administration for core compliance with the commercial vehicle information systems and networks electronic screening truck inspection and weigh station preclearance standards.
- 36 (ii) In-vehicle equipment must be operated in compliance with 37 applicable state law and regulations.
- 38 (iii) Preclearance messaging must be transmitted and received by 39 the driver through electronic messaging within the cab of the 40 commercial motor vehicle.

- 1 (iv) If required for preclearance services, real-time data from weigh-in-motion systems or any other systems shall be made available 2 to preclearance system providers. 3
- (c) The department, in consultation with the Washington state 4 patrol, shall establish standards for the program in order to meet 5 6 the needs of this state and conform with weigh station preclearance 7 programs in other states, including standards regarding safety history credential status. 8

9	NEW SECTION. Sec. 218. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—
10	TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT—PROGRAM S
11	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$59,774,000
12	Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation \$780,000
13	Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation \$500,000
14	Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—State Appropriation \$6,400,000
15	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	Multimodal Transportation Account—State
18	Appropriation
19	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
20	Appropriation
21	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
22	Appropriation
23	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—
24	State Appropriation
25	Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
26	Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation \$114,000
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
28	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
29	conditions and limitations:
30	(1)(a) \$2,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state

(1)(a) \$2,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and \$6,400,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account state appropriation are provided solely for efforts to increase diversity in the transportation construction workforce through:

31

32

33 34

35

36 37

38

(i) The preapprenticeship support services (PASS) and career opportunity maritime preapprenticeship support services (COMPASS) programs, which aim to increase diversity in the highway construction and maritime workforces and prepare individuals interested entering the highway construction and maritime workforces. In

- addition to the services allowed under RCW 47.01.435, the PASS and COMPASS programs may provide housing assistance for youth aging out of the foster care and juvenile rehabilitation systems to support their participation in a transportation-related preapprenticeship program and support services to obtain necessary maritime documents
- 6 and coast guard certification;
  7 (ii) Assisting minority and women-owned businesses to perform

work in the highway construction industry;

- (iii) Free-of-charge business counseling and technical assistance to minority and women-owned businesses to help them compete for the department's projects;
  - (iv) A program to allow smaller minority and women-owned trucking companies to pool their resources and compete with larger scale trucking operations; and
  - (v) A capacity building mentorship program to enable more mentor contractors and consultants to be paired with veteran-owned businesses or firms certified by the office of minority and women's business enterprises.
  - (b) The department shall report annually to the transportation committees of the legislature on efforts to increase diversity in the transportation construction workforce.
  - (2) For Washington state department of transportation small works roster projects under RCW 39.04.155, the department may only allow firms certified as small business enterprises, under 49 C.F.R. 26.39, to bid on the contract, unless the department determines there would be insufficient bidders for a particular project.
  - (3) \$21,195,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and \$21,194,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department to upgrade the transportation reporting and accounting information system to the current cloud version of the software, and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review requirements of section 701 of this act.
  - (4) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding for the department assuming vacancy savings that may change over time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2024 supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore funding as authorized staffing levels are achieved.
- 39 (5) If either chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5757), Laws of 2023 40 (transportation revenue forecast) or chapter . . . (Engrossed Code Rev/AI:eab 49 S-2949.1/23

- 1 Substitute House Bill No. 1838), Laws of 2023 (transportation revenue
- 2 forecast) is enacted by June 30, 2023, \$278,000 of the motor vehicle
- 3 account—state appropriation in this section lapses.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 219. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— TRANSPORTATION PLANNING, DATA, AND RESEARCH—PROGRAM T

- 6 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$30,660,000
- 7 Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . \$31,742,000
- 8 Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . \$400,000
- 9 Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—Federal Appropriation. . . \$11,922,000
- 10 Multimodal Transportation Account—State
- 12 Multimodal Transportation Account—Federal
- 14 Multimodal Transportation Account—Private/Local

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

18 conditions and limitations:

4

5

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

2829

30 31

32

3334

35

36

37

38

(1) \$1,750,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to partner with department of commerce and regional transportation planning organizations in implementing vehicle miles traveled targets and supporting actions. The department and the department of commerce shall partner with local jurisdictions, regional transportation planning organizations, and other stakeholders to determine the level of vehicle miles traveled reductions needed to meet state goals for greenhouse gas emissions above what will already be achieved by vehicle electrification. Vehicle miles traveled reduction targets and actions to meet those targets will be set by region for those regions who opt to pilot the new process. The department shall provide technical assistance to local partners in developing targets, conducting modeling and analysis, identifying appropriate strategies to meet targets, and conducting outreach. The department will build on the recommendations developed in section 219(3), chapter 186, Laws of 2022. As part of target setting, important factors that must be considered include land use patterns, safety, and vulnerable populations. The department shall provide an interim report by June 30, 2024, and a final report by June 30, 2025.

- (2) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding for the department assuming vacancy savings that may change over time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2024 supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore funding as authorized staffing levels are achieved.
- (3) (a) \$330,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and \$330,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to continue implementation of a performance-based project evaluation model. This implementation work should include:
  - (i) Public engagement and outreach;

- (ii) Establishment of data flow for criteria;
- 13 (iii) Ongoing implementation of the evaluation process in 14 coordination with the legislative work cycle; and
- 15 (iv) Migration to a web-based or app-based system with an 16 external user interface.
  - (b) The department must issue a report by September 1, 2024, with an update on implementation of the new project evaluation model, new system and user interface, and efforts to coordinate project evaluation with the legislative work cycle.
  - (4)(a) \$180,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for Thurston regional planning council (TRPC) to conduct a study examining options for multimodal high capacity transportation (HCT) to serve travelers on the Interstate 5 corridor between central Thurston county (Olympia area) and Pierce county.
  - (b) The study will include an assessment of travelsheds and ridership potential and identify and provide an evaluation of options to enhance connectivity and accessibility for the greater south Puget Sound region with an emphasis on linking to planned or existing commuter or regional light rail. The study must account for previous and ongoing efforts by transit agencies and the department. The study will emphasize collaboration with a diverse community of interests, including but not limited to transit, business, public agencies, tribes, and providers and users of transportation who because of age, income, or ability may face barriers and challenges.
- 37 (c) The study is due to the governor and transportation 38 committees of the legislature by September 1, 2024.

- (5) \$400,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the city of Seattle's office of planning and community development to support an equitable development initiative to reconnect the South Park neighborhood, currently divided by state route number 99.
  - (a) The support work must include:

- (i) A public engagement and visioning process led by a neighborhood-based, community organization; and
- (ii) A feasibility study of decommissioning state route number 99 in the South Park neighborhood to include, but not be limited to, traffic studies, environmental impact analysis, and development of alternatives, including the transfer of the land to a neighborhood-led community land trust.
- (b) The support work must be conducted in coordination and partnership with neighborhood residents, neighborhood industrial and commercial representatives, the state department of transportation, and other entities and neighborhoods potentially impacted by changes to the operation of state route number 99.
- (c) The city must provide a report on the plan that includes recommendations to the Seattle city council, state department of transportation, and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2024.
  - (6) \$15,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation is provided solely for the transportation planning, data, and research program. The department shall prioritize federal funding for legislatively directed projects and activities in this section above other federally funded projects and activities authorized in this act.
  - (7) \$2,557,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to upgrade the department's linear referencing system (LRS) and highway performance monitoring system (HPMS), and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review requirements in section 701 of this act.
- 34 (8) \$306,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5466), Laws of 2023 (transit-oriented development). If chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5466), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.

- (9) \$627,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation is provided solely for remaining work on the "Forward Drive" road usage charge research project overseen by the transportation commission using the remaining amounts of the federal grant award. The remaining work of this project includes:
- (a) Analysis of road usage charge simulation and participant surveys;
- 8 (b) Follow up on road usage charge experiences related to payment 9 installments, mileage exemptions, and vehicle-based mileage 10 reporting;
  - (c) Completion of technology research; and

- 12 (d) Development of the final "Forward Drive" research program 13 report.
  - (10) (a) \$11,922,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—federal appropriation is provided solely for an Interstate 5 planning and environmental linkage study and a statewide Interstate 5 master plan, building upon existing work under way in the corridor. It is the intent of the legislature to provide a total of \$40,000,000 for this work by 2029.
- 20 (b) The work under (a) of this subsection must include, but is 21 not limited to, the following:
  - (i) Seismic resiliency planning to refine the level of effort and develop informed cost estimates for the seismic vulnerability analysis;
    - (ii) HOV lane system-wide performance planning and initial steps to launch a pilot project that progresses innovative and emerging technologies;
    - (iii) Interstate 5 corridor planning work, including development of a framework, coordination of corridor needs, development of core evaluation criteria and a prioritization process, and identification of early action priority projects that address safety or resiliency, or both, along the corridor; and
  - (iv) A report to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2024, with recommendations for future phases and a detailed funding request for work planned through 2029.
- 36 (c) Of the amounts provided in this section, \$300,000 is provided
  37 solely for the department to conduct a Seattle Interstate 5 ramp
  38 reconfiguration and lid feasibility study. The study must be
  39 conducted in coordination and partnership with the city of Seattle's
  40 department of transportation, informed by the input of Interstate 5
  Code Rev/AI:eab 53 S-2949.1/23

- lid stakeholders, and coordinated with work under (a) and (b) of this subsection. The department must provide a study report, including recommendations, to the city of Seattle's department of
- 4 transportation and the transportation committees of the legislature
- 5 by December 1, 2024. The study must include an analysis of:
- 6 (i) Options and opportunities to reconfigure, relocate, or remove
  7 Interstate 5 ramps within and between Chinatown-International
  8 District and the University District for the purpose of improving
  9 through-traffic operations, enhancing multimodal transportation
  10 safety, and enabling more efficient air rights development;
- 11 (ii) Potential mitigation needs and cost estimates of ramp 12 changes and demolitions;
- 13 (iii) Benefits of ramp changes and demolitions to pedestrian and 14 bicycle travel, transit operations, and future lid design;
- 15 (iv) Ramps for the mainline collector-distributor lanes and 16 express lanes including, at a minimum, ramps connecting to and from 17 James Street, Cherry Street, 6th Avenue, Madison Street, Seneca 18 Street, Spring Street, University Street, Union Street, Olive Way, 19 Yale Avenue, NE 45th Street, and NE 50th Street;
- 20 (v) Removal of the existing ramps at Seneca Street, Spring 21 Street, and University Street; and
- (vi) Removal and consolidation of the existing NE 45th Street and NE 50th Street ramps.

26

2728

29

30

33

34

- (d) The department shall work with the emergency management division of the military department to identify strategic transportation corridors, opportunities to improve resilience and reinforce the corridors against natural disasters, and opportunities to secure federal funding for investments in the resilience of the transportation network. The department shall provide a report to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2023, on:
- 31 (i) Strategic transportation corridors and opportunities to 32 improve their resilience;
  - (ii) Federal funding opportunities the state should pursue; and
  - (iii) Recommendations for actions to maximize federal funding for the state of Washington.
- 36 (11) The department shall continue to coordinate planning work 37 focused on the transportation system in western Washington across 38 modes with the goal of maximizing system performance toward the 39 policy goals in RCW 47.04.280 in the most cost-effective manner. This 40 coordination must include, but is not limited to: The Interstate 5 Code Rev/AI:eab 54 S-2949.1/23

highway corridor, existing rail infrastructure and future high-speed rail alignment, and commercial aviation capacity. The department must report to the transportation committees of the legislature through existing reporting mechanisms on the status of these planning efforts including, but not limited to, a long-term strategy for addressing resilience of the transportation system in western Washington through consideration of changing demand, modal integration, and preservation needs. The coordinated work must include an analysis of different alternatives to promote system resilience, including performance and cost of each scenario.

- (12) \$200,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for planning and intersection improvements along state route number 904 and improvements to the local network that would feed intersections with state route number 904. This work must include, but is not limited to, the Medical Lake/Four Lakes Road/West 3rd Ave intersection and feeding local network. The department must collaborate with Spokane county and the city of Cheney on this work and other improvement ideas along the corridor.
- (13) \$1,500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for a comprehensive analysis of the state and local transportation network in the US 12/A Street/Tank Farm Road/Sacajawea Road/Lewis Street Interchange vicinity to identify long-term, practical, and multimodal solutions that maximize the use of the existing transportation system and reduce the risk of crashes in the corridor.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 220. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— CHARGES FROM OTHER AGENCIES-PROGRAM U Transportation Partnership Account—State Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . \$93,059,000 Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$233,000 Multimodal Transportation Account—State

1	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
2	Appropriation
3	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—
4	State Appropriation
5	Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
6	Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation \$40,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Consistent with existing protocol and practices, for any negotiated settlement of a claim against the state for the department that exceeds \$5,000,000, the department, in conjunction with the attorney general and the department of enterprise services, shall notify the director of the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature.
- (2) On August 1, 2023, and semiannually thereafter, the department, in conjunction with the attorney general and the department of enterprise services, shall provide a report with judgments and settlements dealing with the Washington state ferry system to the director of the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature. The report must include information on: (a) The number of claims and settlements by type; (b) the average claim and settlement by type; (c) defense costs associated with those claims and settlements; and (d) information on the impacts of moving legal costs associated with the Washington state ferry system into the statewide self-insurance pool.
- (3) On August 1, 2023, and semiannually thereafter, the department, in conjunction with the attorney general and the department of enterprise services, shall provide a report with judgments and settlements dealing with the nonferry operations of the department to the director of the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature. The report must include information on: (a) The number of claims and settlements by type; (b) the average claim and settlement by type; and (c) defense costs associated with those claims and settlements.
- 36 (4) When the department identifies significant legal issues that 37 have potential transportation budget implications, the department 38 must initiate a briefing for appropriate legislative members or staff

1 through the office of the attorney general and its legislative

2 briefing protocol.

22 23

24 25

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

33 34

35

36

37 38

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 221. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— 3 4 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION—PROGRAM V Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State 5 6 7 Climate Transit Programs Account—State Appropriation. . \$417,954,000 State Vehicle Parking Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$784,000 8 9 Regional Mobility Grant Program Account—State 10 11 Rural Mobility Grant Program Account—State 12 13 Multimodal Transportation Account—State 14

- 15 Multimodal Transportation Account—Federal
- 16
- 17 Multimodal Transportation Account—Private/Local
- 18
- 19
- 20 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 21 conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$64,354,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$78,100,000 of the climate transit programs account -state appropriation are provided solely for a grant program for special needs transportation provided by transit agencies and nonprofit providers of transportation. Of this amount:
  - (a) \$14,801,420 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$17,963,000 of the climate transit programs account -state appropriation are provided solely for grants to nonprofit providers of special needs transportation. Grants for nonprofit providers must be based on need, including the availability of other providers of service in the area, efforts to coordinate trips among providers and riders, and the cost effectiveness of trips provided.
  - (b) \$49,552,580 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$60,137,000 of the climate transit programs account -state appropriation are provided solely for grants to transit agencies to transport persons with special transportation needs. To receive a grant, the transit agency must, to the greatest extent Code Rev/AI:eab 57 S-2949.1/23

- practicable, have a maintenance of effort for special needs transportation that is no less than the previous year's maintenance of effort for special needs transportation. Grants for transit agencies must be prorated based on the amount expended for demand response service and route deviated service in calendar year 2021 as reported in the "2021 Summary of Public Transportation" published by the department of transportation. No transit agency may receive more than 30 percent of these distributions.
  - (2) \$32,774,000 of the rural mobility grant program account—state appropriation is provided solely for grants to aid small cities in rural areas as prescribed in RCW 47.66.100.

- (3) \$11,382,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a public transit rideshare grant program for: (a) Public transit agencies to add or replace rideshare vehicles; and (b) incentives and outreach to increase rideshare use. The grant program for public transit agencies may cover capital costs only, and costs for operating vanpools at public transit agencies are not eligible for funding under this grant program. Awards from the grant program must not be used to supplant transit funds currently funding ride share programs, or to hire additional employees.
- (4) \$37,382,000 of the regional mobility grant program account—state appropriation is reappropriated and provided solely for the regional mobility grant projects identified in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 29, 2023, Program Public Transportation Program (V).
- —state appropriation is provided solely for the regional mobility grant projects identified in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 29, 2023, Program Public Transportation Program (V). The department shall review all projects receiving grant awards under this program at least semiannually to determine whether the projects are making satisfactory progress. Any project that has been awarded funds, but does not report activity on the project within one year of the grant award, must be reviewed by the department to determine whether the grant should be terminated. The department shall promptly close out grants when projects have been completed, and any remaining funds must be used only to fund projects identified in the LEAP transportation document referenced in this subsection. The department shall provide annual status reports on

December 15, 2023, and December 15, 2024, to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature regarding the projects receiving the grants. It is the intent of the legislature to appropriate funds through the regional mobility grant program only for projects that will be completed on schedule. A grantee may not receive more than 25 percent of the appropriated in this subsection unless all other funding is awarded. Additionally, when allocating funding for the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, no more than 30 percent of the total grant program may directly benefit or support one grantee unless all other funding is awarded. The department shall not approve any increases or changes to the scope of a project for the purpose of a grantee expending remaining funds on an awarded grant. 

- (b) In order to be eligible to receive a grant under (a) of this subsection during the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, a transit agency must establish a process for private transportation providers to apply for the use of park and ride facilities. For purposes of this subsection, (i) "private transportation provider" means: An auto transportation company regulated under chapter 81.68 RCW; a passenger charter carrier regulated under chapter 81.70 RCW, except marked or unmarked stretch limousines and stretch sport utility vehicles as defined under department of licensing rules; a private nonprofit transportation provider regulated under chapter 81.66 RCW; or a private employer transportation service provider; and (ii) "private employer transportation service" means regularly scheduled, fixed-route transportation service that is offered by an employer for the benefit of its employees.
- (c) \$1,500,000 of the amount appropriated in this subsection is provided solely for a contingency fund to assist current regional mobility grantees with cost escalations and overages. The department shall create a system for grantees to request funds, and set a cap of contingency funds per grantee to ensure an equitable distribution among requesters.
- (6) \$6,195,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation, \$3,300,000 of the climate transit programs account—state appropriation, and \$784,000 of the state vehicle parking account—state appropriation are provided solely for CTR grants and activities. Of this amount, \$495,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for continuation of

the first mile/last mile connections grant program. The commute trip reduction board shall develop grant parameters, evaluation criteria, and evaluate grant proposals. The commute trip reduction board shall provide the transportation committees of the legislature a report on the effectiveness of this grant program and best practices for continuing the program.

- (7) Except as provided otherwise in this subsection, \$11,914,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for connecting Washington transit projects identified in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 29, 2023. It is the intent of the legislature that entities identified to receive funding in the LEAP transportation document referenced in this subsection receive the amounts specified in the time frame specified in that LEAP document. If an entity has already completed a project in the LEAP transportation document referenced in this subsection before the time frame identified, the entity may substitute another transit project or projects that cost a similar or lesser amount.
- (8) The department shall not require more than a 10 percent match from nonprofit transportation providers for state grants.
- (9) \$16,407,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$39,400,000 of the climate transit programs account—state appropriation are provided solely for the green transportation capital grant program as outlined in RCW 47.66.120. Of the amount of climate transit program account funds appropriated in this subsection, up to one percent may be used for program administration and staffing.
- (10) \$2,565,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5466), Laws of 2023 (transit-oriented development). If chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5466), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (11) (a) \$10,000,000 of the climate transit programs account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to establish a tribal transit competitive grant program to be administered as part of the department's consolidated grant program. The department shall report to the transportation committees of the legislature and the office of financial management with a list of projects recommended

- for funding by September 1, 2023, along with recommendations on how to remove barriers for tribes to access grant funds, and recommendations for how the department can provide technical assistance.
  - (b) Within the amount provided in this subsection, \$529,000 is provided solely for the Sauk-Suiattle Commuter project (L1000318).

- (c) Up to one percent of amounts appropriated in this subsection may be used for program administration and staffing.
- (12) \$188,900,000 of the climate transit programs account—state appropriation is provided solely for transit support grants for public transit agencies that have adopted a zero-fare policy for youth 18 years of age and under by October 1, 2022.
- (13) \$40,000,000 of the climate transit programs account—state appropriation is provided solely for the bus and bus facility grant program for replacement, rehabilitation, and purchase of transit rolling stock, or construction, modification, or rehabilitation of transit facilities.
- (14) \$2,000,000 of the climate transit programs account—state appropriation is provided solely for newly selected transit coordination grants. The department shall prioritize grant proposals that promote the formation of joint partnerships between transit agencies or merge service delivery across entities.
- (15)(a) For projects funded as part of the move ahead WA transportation package as listed in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 29, 2023, Move Ahead WA Transit Projects, and if the department expects to have substantial reappropriations for the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, the department may, on a pilot basis, apply funding from a project with an appropriation that is unable to be used within the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium to advance one or more of the following projects listed as part of the list, prioritizing projects first by tier then by project readiness.
- (b) In instances when projects listed in the LEAP transportation document referenced in (a) of this subsection are no longer viable or have been completed, the department may approve alternative project proposals from the local jurisdictions if the project is similar in type and scope and consistent with limitations on certain funds provided.

(c) At least 10 business days before advancing or swapping a project pursuant to this subsection, the department must notify the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature. The advancement of a project may not hinder the delivery of the projects for which the reappropriations are necessary for the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium.

- (16) \$580,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to provide a statewide vanpool benefit for all state employees. For department employees working in remote job sites, such as mountain passes, the department must ensure employees are able to access job sites via a subsidized vanpool or provide a modal alternative for the "last mile" to ensure employees can access the job site without additional charge.
- (17)(a) \$400,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department, in consultation with the joint transportation committee, to continue a study of statewide frequent transit standard goals. The study must make recommendations on goals for frequent transit access across the state, taking into account:
  - (i) State climate and vehicle miles traveled goals;
- 22 (ii) Findings from recently completed joint transportation 23 committee studies concerning nondrivers; and
  - (iii) Regional contexts and populations forecasts.
  - (b) As part of the study process, the department shall convene stakeholder groups comprised of, but not limited to, transit users, nondrivers, transit agencies, and nonprofit transit providers to inform development of statewide frequent transit goals.
  - (c) The department shall submit findings and recommendations to the transportation committees of the legislature and the office of financial management by September 1, 2024.
  - (18)(a) \$700,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to develop an action plan for the establishment of cycle highways in locations that connect population centers and support mode shift.
  - (b) The action plan must complement and incorporate existing resources, including the state trails database maintained by the recreation and conservation office, local and regional plans, and the state active transportation plan.

1 (c) The action plan must also include, but is not limited to:

- (i) Recommended design; geometric and operational criteria and typologies appropriate to urban, suburban, and rural settings; settings that include shared use; and incremental approaches to achieve desired facility types;
- (ii) A model or methodology to project potential demand and carrying capacity based on facility quality, level of traffic stress, location, directness, land use, and other key attributes;
- (iii) Examination of the feasibility of developing high-capacity infrastructure for bicycle and micromobility device use within a variety of contexts and recommendations for pilot projects;
- (iv) Identification of key gaps in regional networks, including planned and aspirational routes and locations within three miles of high-capacity transit or existing shared-use paths and trails suitable for transportation;
- (v) Identification of legal, regulatory, financial, collaboration, and practical barriers to development and community acceptance and support of such facilities; and
- (vi) Recommended strategies to consider and address issues to avoid unintended consequences such as displacement, and to ensure equity in long-term development of such facilities.
- (d) The department must provide a report with its findings to the transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2025.
- (19) \$200,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to update the 2019 feasibility study to add a fifth travel Washington intercity bus line in the Yakima Valley. The department must provide a summary report of the updated feasibility and cost estimates to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2024.
- (20)(a)(i) \$5,000,000 of the carbon emissions reduction account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to establish a program for providing rebates to qualifying persons who purchase e-bikes and qualifying equipment and services from a qualifying retailer. Of this amount, \$3,000,000 is for rebate amounts as described under (a)(iii)(A) of this subsection, and \$2,000,000 is for rebate amounts as described under (a)(iii)(B) of this subsection.
- (ii) To qualify for and use the rebate under this subsection, a person must be a resident of Washington state and purchase an e-bike and qualifying equipment and services, if any, from a qualifying

retailer in this state. Qualifying equipment and services must be purchased as part of the same transaction as the e-bike.

- (iii) (A) For persons who are at least 16 years of age and reside in households with incomes at or below 80 percent of the county area median income, the amount of the rebate is up to \$1,200 on the sale of an e-bike and any qualifying equipment and services.
- (B) For all other persons who are at least 16 years of age, the amount of the rebate is up to \$300 on the sale of an e-bike and any qualifying equipment and services.
  - (C) No more than one rebate may be awarded per household.
- (iv) (A) The department must establish application procedures for e-bike retailers to participate in the rebate program, and application and award procedures for applicants to participate in the program. If an applicant qualifies for a rebate amount and there is sufficient funds to award the applicant with the appropriate rebate amount, the department must provide the qualifying individual the rebate amount in a format that can be redeemed at the time of purchase at a qualifying retailer.
- (B) An applicant must provide contact information, including a physical address, email address, and phone number, and demographic information, including the applicant's age, gender, race, and ethnicity, to the department on a form provided by the department at the time of applying for the rebate. The department may share or provide access to such information with the University of Washington to provide the University of Washington an opportunity to ask program applicants and recipients to fill out a survey collecting information only to the extent to inform its report described under (d) of this subsection.
- (v) A qualifying retailer must register with the department before participating in the rebate program. A qualifying retailer must:
- (A) Verify the identity of the qualifying individual at the time of purchase; and
  - (B) Calculate and apply the rebate at the time of purchase.
- 35 (vi) The department must reimburse a qualifying retailer that 36 accepts a rebate from a qualifying individual no later than 30 days 37 after the rebate is redeemed.
  - (vii) For purposes of this subsection (20)(a):
- 39 (A) "E-bike" means an electric assisted bicycle as defined in RCW 40.04.169, but does not include mountain bikes.

(B) "Qualifying equipment and services" means a bicycle helmet, safety vest, bicycle light, or bicycle lock, and any maintenance or other services agreed upon by the qualifying retailer and qualifying individual at the time of purchase.

- (C) "Qualifying retailer" means a retail business establishment with one or more physical retail locations in this state that provides on-site e-bike sales, service, and repair and has registered with the department to participate in the rebate program established under this subsection.
- (b) For fiscal year 2025, \$2,000,000 of the carbon emissions reduction account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to establish an e-bike lending library and ownership grant program. The department may accept grant applications from other state entities, local governments, and tribes that administer or plan to administer an e-bike lending library or ownership program for their employees for commute trip reduction purposes. The department may also accept grant applications from nonprofit organizations or tribal governments that serve persons who are low-income or reside in overburdened communities and that administer or plan to administer an e-bike lending library or ownership program for qualifying persons. Grant recipients must report program information and participation data to the University of Washington to inform its report described under (d) of this subsection.
- (c) It is the intent of the legislature that funding provided in (a) and (b) of this subsection continue to be appropriated in the 2025-2027 and 2027-2029 fiscal biennia.
- (d) Of the amounts provided in this subsection (20), \$90,000 is provided solely for the department to contract with the University of Washington's sustainable transportation lab to publish a general policy brief that provides innovative e-bike rebate and lending library or ownership grant program models and recommendations, a report on survey results based on data and demographic information collected under the e-bike rebate program established in (a) of this subsection, and a report on program information and data collected under the e-bike lending library and ownership grant program established in (b) of this subsection. An initial brief and report must be submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature by July 1, 2024, with the final policy brief and report due to the transportation committees of the legislature by July 1, 2025.

- 1 (e) The department may not collect more than five percent of 2 appropriated amounts to administer the programs under (a) and (b) of 3 this subsection.
- 4 (21) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient 5 funding for the department assuming vacancy savings that may change 6 over time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 7 2024 supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore 8 funding as authorized staffing levels are achieved.
- 9 (22) It is the intent of the legislature that the Swift Bus Rapid
  10 Transit Gold Line (Community Transit) project (L4000209) receives
  11 funding in the amount of \$3,333,000 in the 2025-2027, 2027-2029, and
  12 2029-2031 fiscal biennia, and that the list referenced in subsection
  13 (15) of this section be changed accordingly.

# 14 NEW SECTION. Sec. 222. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—

# MARINE—PROGRAM X

15

25

26

2728

29

30 31

32

33 34

35

36

37

- 16 Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State
- 18 Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—Federal
- 20 Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—Private/Local

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) The office of financial management budget instructions require agencies to recast enacted budgets into activities. The Washington state ferries shall include a greater level of detail in its 2023-2025 supplemental and 2025-2027 omnibus transportation appropriations act requests, as determined jointly by the office of financial management, the Washington state ferries, and the transportation committees of the legislature. This level of detail must include the administrative functions in the operating as well as capital programs. The data in the tables in the report must be supplied in a digital file format.
  - (2) \$90,014,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—federal appropriation and \$50,067,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation are provided solely for auto ferry vessel operating fuel in the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, which

- reflect cost savings from a reduced biodiesel fuel requirement and, therefore, is contingent upon the enactment of section 703 of this act. The amount provided in this subsection represents the fuel budget for the purposes of calculating any ferry fare fuel surcharge.
- 5 The department shall review future use of alternative fuels and dual fuel configurations, including hydrogen.

8

9

10

1112

13

14

15

16

1718

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

2829

30

31

32

33

34

- (3) \$500,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for operating costs related to moving vessels for emergency capital repairs. Funds may only be spent after approval by the office of financial management.
- (4) The department must work to increase its outreach and recruitment of populations underrepresented in maritime careers and continue working to expand apprenticeship and internship programs, with an emphasis on programs that are shown to improve recruitment for positions with the state ferry system.
- (5) \$175,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to continue a study of passenger demographics. The study may be included as part of a larger origin and destination study. The department shall report study results to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2023.
- (6) The department shall continue to oversee a consultant study to identify and recommend cost-effective strategies to maximize walk-on passenger ridership of the Anacortes San Juan ferry routes. The study is due to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2023.
- (7) \$19,850,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for Washington state ferries to:
- (a) Provide scholarships, coursework fees, and stipends for candidates to become licensed deck officers (mates);
- (b) Improve the process for unlicensed candidates who have achieved able-bodied sailor (AB) status to earn their mate's license;
- (c) Annually hire, orient, train, and develop entry level engine room staff at the wiper classification with the intention of successfully promoting to oiler classification;
  - (d) Add a second shift at Eagle Harbor maintenance facility; and
- 37 (e) Expand the existing Washington state ferries Eagle Harbor 38 apprenticeship program from two to eight apprentices.

(8) (a) During negotiations of the 2025-2027 collective bargaining agreements, the department must conduct a review and analysis of the collective bargaining agreements governing state ferry employees, to identify provisions that create barriers for, or contribute to creating a disparate impact on, newly hired ferry employees, including those who are women, people of color, veterans, and other employees belonging to communities that have historically underrepresented in the workforce. The review and analysis must incorporate, to the extent practicable, the findings recommendations from the December 2022 joint transportation committee study on Washington state ferries' workforce, and must also include, limited to, provisions regarding seniority, but not be assignments, and work shifts. The review and analysis must also include consultation with the governor's office of labor relations, the governor's office of equity, and the attorney general's office.

1

2

4

5

7

8

9

10

1112

13

1415

16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

36

37

38

- (b) For future negotiations or modifications of the collective bargaining agreements, it is the intent of the legislature that the collective bargaining representatives for the state and ferry employee organizations may consider the findings of the review and analysis required in (a) of this subsection and negotiate in a manner to remove identified barriers and address identified impacts so as not to perpetuate negative impacts.
- (9) \$1,500,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for the restoration of service to Sidney, British Columbia.
- (10) \$1,504,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5550 or House Bill No. 1846), Laws of 2023 (state ferry workforce development issues). If neither chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5550), Laws of 2023 or chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1846), Laws of 2023 is enacted by June 30, 2023, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (11) \$1,000,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for support of the Kitsap transit passenger ferry to supplement service on the Seattle-Bremerton route.
- (12) \$100,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely to assess temporary service restoration options for the Sidney, British Columbia route until Washington state ferries can resume its service. Washington state

- ferries must provide service options and recommendations to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature by January 1, 2024.
- 4 (13) \$2,100,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state 5 appropriation is provided solely for security services at Colman 6 Dock.

# 7 NEW SECTION. Sec. 223. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—

# 8 RAIL—PROGRAM Y—OPERATING

19

20

21

22

2425

26

27

28

2930

3132

3334

35

3637

38

2023.

- 9 Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State
- 11 Motor Vehicle Fund—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . \$5,000,000
- 12 Multimodal Transportation Account—State
- 14 Multimodal Transportation Account—Private/Local

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) The department shall continue to pursue restoring Amtrak Cascades service to pre-COVID service levels, and to the service levels committed to through the department's obligation of funding from the federal American recovery and reinvestment act. A status report must be provided to the transportation committees of the legislature and the office of financial management by September 1,
  - (2) (a) \$5,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to conduct an analysis of highway, road, and freight rail transportation needs and options to accommodate the movement of freight and goods that currently move by barge through the lower Snake river dams. The analysis must generate volume estimates and evaluate scenarios for changes in infrastructure and operations that would be necessary to address those additional volumes. The analysis must also include quantitative analysis based on available data as well as qualitative input gathered from tribal governments, local governments, freight interests, farmers and businesses who ship on barges above Ice Harbor dam, and other key stakeholders. The analysis must also include a robust public engagement process to solicit feedback from interested

- 1 stakeholders including, but not limited to: Residents and officials
- 2 in affected cities and counties; stakeholders involved in railroad,
- 3 agriculture, fishing, trucking, shipping, and other related
- 4 industries; appropriate Native American tribes; representatives of
- 5 advocacy and community organizations; and transportation, public
- 6 works, and economic development professionals in the affected areas.
- 7 The analysis must include the following:
- 8 (i) Existing volumes and traffic patterns;
- 9 (ii) Potential changes in volumes and traffic patterns 10 immediately following the loss of freight movement by barge and over
- 11 the following 20 years;
- 12 (iii) Identification of potential infrastructure and operational
- 13 improvements to existing highways, roads, and rail, including
- 14 additional access to facilities, needed to accommodate higher freight
- 15 volumes;
- 16 (iv) Identification of rail line development options;
- 17 (v) Evaluation of dam removal impacts on existing bridges that 18 cross the Snake river;
- 19 (vi) Cost estimates for development and implementation of 20 identified needs and options including planning, design, and
- 21 construction; and
- (vii) An accounting of greenhouse gas emissions resulting from
- 23 recommended development of highway, road, and freight rail
- 24 transportation freight options, and recommended mitigation strategies
- 25 to comport with statewide greenhouse gas emission reductions as
- 26 outlined in RCW 70A.45.020.
- 27 (b) The department shall provide a final report to the governor
- 28 and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 31,
- 29 2024.
- 30 (3) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding
- 31 for the department assuming vacancy savings that may change over
- 32 time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2024
- 33 supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore funding as
- 34 authorized staffing levels are achieved.
- 35 NEW SECTION. Sec. 224. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—
- 36 LOCAL PROGRAMS—PROGRAM Z—OPERATING
- 37 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . \$12,473,000
- 38 Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . \$2,567,000

_					
2	Multimodal Transportation Account—State				
1	Multiuse Roadway Safety Account—State Appropriation.	•	•	•	\$450,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for development, administration, program management, and evaluation of the federal fund exchange pilot program.
- (2) \$1,063,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department, from amounts set aside out of statewide fuel taxes distributed to counties according to RCW 46.68.120(3), to contract with the Washington state association of counties to:
- (a) Contract with the department of fish and wildlife to identify, inventory, and prioritize county-owned fish passage barriers;
  - (b) Continue streamlining and updating the county road administration board's data dashboard, to provide a more detailed, more transparent, and user-friendly platform for data management, reporting, and research by the public and other interested parties;
  - (c) Commission a study to develop guidance for county public works departments conducting environmental justice assessments in their communities and recommend best practices for community engagement plans to address environmental health disparities for identified overburdened communities;
  - (d) Contract for a study to identify best practices within public works for the recruitment and retention of employees, including: Recommendations for improving outreach and recruitment to underrepresented populations, methods to partner with local community colleges and universities, methods to expand apprenticeship and internship programs, strategies to increase training and development opportunities, and recommendations for career advancement programs and better work-life balance outcomes; and
    - (e) Update the 2020 county transportation revenue study.
- (3) The department shall examine the feasibility of creating a new departmental program for active transportation. By December 1, 2023, the department shall report findings and recommendations to the

transportation committees of the legislature and the office of financial management, including, but not limited to:

- (a) Estimated cost, new staffing needs, and time frame to establish the program;
- (b) A proposed budget structure, and whether both operating and capital components should be established; and
- (c) Identification of staff, capital projects, and other resources that would need to transfer from other existing programs.
- (4) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding for the department assuming vacancy savings that may change over time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2024 supplemental transportation appropriations act to restore funding as authorized staffing levels are achieved.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 225. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

- (1) The appropriations to the department of transportation must be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. Appropriations made in this act to the department of transportation must initially be allotted as required under this act. Subsequent allotment modifications may not include transfers of appropriation authority between sections of this act except as expressly provided in this act. Allotment modifications may not permit moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be used for another purpose. However, between October 1, 2023, and March 1, 2024, subject to subsection (2)(a) of this section, the department of transportation may transfer state appropriation authority for the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium among operating programs after approval by the director of the office of financial management.
- (2) (a) To ensure that staffing vacancy savings assumed in this act do not impair the ability of each individual program to fill authorized staffing positions, maintain operational capacity, and provide anticipated service delivery levels, the department of transportation may, after approval by the director of the office of financial management: (i) Transfer state motor vehicle fund and multimodal transportation account appropriation authority among operating programs, up to the amount of the assumed vacancy savings in each program receiving the transfer; and (ii) make associated staffing-related allotment modifications associated with expenditures for fiscal year 2024. However, transfers authorized in this section may not include the toll operations and maintenance program (program

B) or the marine operations program (program X) appropriation authority or allotments, and transfers may only be made within each specific fund source. The department may not transfer appropriation authority, and the director of the office of financial management may not approve the transfer, unless the transfer is consistent with the objective of conserving, to the maximum extent possible, the expenditure of state funds and not federal funds.

(b) The director of the office of financial management shall notify in writing the transportation committees of the legislature seven days before approving any allotment modifications or transfers under this section. The written notification must include a narrative explanation and justification of the changes, along with expenditures and allotments by programs and appropriation, both before and after any allotment modifications or transfers.

(End of part)

#### 2 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 301. FOR THE FREIGHT MOBILITY STRATEGIC

#### INVESTMENT BOARD

- Freight Mobility Investment Account—State
- 5 Appropriation.....\$20,808,000
- 6 Freight Mobility Multimodal Account—State

- 9 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 10 conditions and limitations:
  - (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects by amount, as listed in the LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 29, 2023, Freight Mobility Strategic Investment Board (FMSIB).
  - (2) It is the intent of the legislature to continue to make strategic investments in a statewide freight mobility transportation system with the help of the freight mobility strategic investment board, including projects that mitigate the impact of freight movement on local communities. To that end, and in coordination with the department of transportation as it updates its federally compliant freight plan, the board is directed to identify the highest priority freight investments for the state, across freight modes, state and local jurisdictions, and regions of the state.
  - (3) (a) For the 2023-2025 project appropriations, unless otherwise provided in this act, the director of the office of financial management may authorize a transfer of appropriation authority between projects managed by the freight mobility strategic investment board in order for the board to manage project spending and support the efficient and timely delivery of all projects in the program. The office of financial management may authorize a transfer of appropriation authority between projects under the following conditions and limitations:
  - (i) Transfers from a project may not be made as a result of the reduction of the scope of a project or be made to support increases in the scope of a project;
- 37 (ii) Each transfer between projects may only occur if the 38 director of the office of financial management finds that any

resulting change will not hinder the completion of the projects on LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 3 29, 2023;

- (iii) Transfers between projects may be made by the board without the formal written approval provided under this subsection (3)(a), provided that the transfer amount does not exceed \$250,000 or 10 percent of the total project, whichever is less. These transfers must be reported to the director of the office of financial management and the chairs of the house of representatives and senate transportation committees; and
- (iv) Except for transfers made under (a) (iii) of this subsection, transfers may only be made in fiscal year 2024.
  - (b) At the time the board submits a request to transfer funds under this section, a copy of the request must be submitted to the chairs and ranking members of the transportation committees of the legislature.
  - (c) Before approval, the office of financial management shall work with legislative staff of the house of representatives and senate transportation committees to review the requested transfers in a timely manner and consider any concerns raised by the chairs and ranking members of the transportation committees.
  - (d) No fewer than 10 days after the receipt of a project transfer request, the director of the office of financial management must provide written notification to the board of any decision regarding project transfers, with copies submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature.
  - (4) \$12,000,000 of the freight mobility investment account—state appropriation is provided solely for further refinement, and actual implementation, of the 2021 joint transportation committee truck parking action plan in the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium. A report identifying a proposed phased implementation, including specific action steps for the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, must be transmitted to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2024. The refined truck parking action plan must include, but is not limited to:
    - (a) Establishment of a truck parking implementation work group;
- 37 (b) Comprehensive identification of Washington state department 38 of transportation and private land parcels for potential development 39 as potential truck parking sites;

1 (c) A list of options to support increased truck parking 2 including: (i) Incentives for expanding truck parking locations, 3 including an emphasis on alternative fuel infrastructure; and (ii) 4 creating state supported shuttle service to provide access to food, 5 restrooms, and shower facilities at some locations;

6

7

8

9

10

1112

13

14

1516

17

18 19

2021

3435

36

- (d) Conversion of vacant land adjacent to an existing rest area on state route number 906 to allow additional truck parking near Snoqualmie Pass. The refinement of the truck parking action plan must not prevent progress on this specific action step during the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium;
- (e) Feasibility analysis of sites adjacent to Interstate 90 in the vicinity of the city of North Bend as a truck stop facility with the potential for 400 to 600 truck parking spaces;
- (f) Evaluation and commencement of improvements reconfiguring public rest areas to increase truck parking availability. The refinement of the truck parking action plan and the development of the rest area strategic plan must not prevent progress on this specific action step during the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium;
- (g) Additional outreach to state, local, and regional partners, and integration of truck parking considerations into state and local growth management and land use decision-making processes;
- 22 (h) Specific review of potential restroom facility improvements 23 at weigh stations for truck driver use; and
- 24 (i) A feasibility analysis of expanding the truck parking 25 availability system beyond the current locations and possibly 26 integrating parking availability in private lots that voluntarily 27 allow truck parking.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 302. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE PATROL

- 29 State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation. . . . \$7,950,000
- The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 32 (1) \$7,950,000 of the state patrol highway account—state 33 appropriation is provided solely for the following projects:
  - (a) \$500,000 is for emergency repairs;
  - (b) \$2,000,000 is for roof replacements;
  - (c) \$350,000 is for fuel tank decommissioning;
- 37 (d) \$500,000 is for generator and electrical replacement;
- 38 (e) \$500,000 is for the exterior envelope of the Yakima office;

1 (f) \$2,000,000 is for energy efficiency projects;

2

3

2021

22

23

24

25

26

- (g) \$1,000,000 is for pavement surface improvements;
- (h) \$300,000 is for fire alarm panel replacement;
- (i) \$200,000 is for training academy expansion. As part of the 4 academy expansion master plan, the Washington state patrol must 5 6 review and provide an analysis on the potential to colocate some 7 training programs with other state agencies, including the department of corrections, the department fish and wildlife, the liquor and 8 cannabis board, and the criminal justice training commission. The 9 Washington state patrol must consult with the other state agencies to 10 11 determine where cost efficiencies and mutually beneficial shared 12 arrangements for training delivery could occur;
- 13 (j) \$500,000 reappropriation is for the Tacoma district office 14 generator replacement project; and
- 15 (k) \$100,000 reappropriation is for the energy improvement 16 project at the SeaTac northbound facility.
- 17 (2) The Washington state patrol may transfer funds between 18 projects specified in subsection (1) of this section to address cash 19 flow requirements.
  - (3) If a project specified in subsection (1) of this section is completed for less than the amount provided, the remainder may be transferred to another project specified in subsection (1) of this section not to exceed the total appropriation provided in subsection (1) of this section after notifying the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature 20 days before any transfer.

27	NEW SECTION. Sec. 303. FOR THE COUNTY ROAD ADMINISTRATION BOARD
28	Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation \$9,333,000
29	Rural Arterial Trust Account—State Appropriation \$58,000,000
30	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$2,456,000
31	County Arterial Preservation Account—State
32	Appropriation
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

37 Transportation Improvement Account—State

1	Appropriation
2	Complete Streets Grant Program Account—State
3	Appropriation
4	Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation \$9,333,000
5	Climate Active Transportation Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
8	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
9	conditions and limitations: \$1,000,000 of the transportation
10	improvement account—state appropriation is provided solely for the
11	Relight Washington Program.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 305. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— FACILITIES—PROGRAM D—(DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION-ONLY PROJECTS)— CAPITAL

18

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$4,025,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for payments of a financing contract issued pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW for the department facility located at 15700 Dayton Ave N in Shoreline. All payments from the department of ecology pursuant to the agreement with the department to pay a share of the financing contract for this facility must be deposited into the motor vehicle account.
- (2) (a) \$11,248,000 of the move ahead WA account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to improve its ability to keep facility assets in a state of good repair. In using the funds appropriated in this subsection, the department, periodic reporting to the joint transportation committee, implement a prioritization of facility capital develop and preservation needs and repair projects. The legislature intends these to be reasonable, forward-thinking investments that consider potential future space efficiency measures and consolidations, including those assessed as having high commercial value and potential returns to state transportation funds associated with the

- 1 sale of the property. Prioritization must be based on, but not limited to, the following criteria: (i) Employee safety and facility 2 3 security; (ii) state and federal regulatory and statutory requirements and compliance issues; (iii) quality of work issues; 4 (iv) facility condition assessment evaluations and scoring; (v) asset 5 6 preservation; and (vi) amount of operational support provided by the facility to the achievement of the department's performance measures 7 and outcomes, including facility utilization based on 8 operations work supported at the location. "Field operations" include 9 maintenance, transportation operations, materials testing, and 10 11 construction.
- (b) By October 15, 2024, covering the first 15 months of the 12 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, the department must provide a report based 13 on the prioritization of facility preservation needs and repair 14 projects developed pursuant to (a) of this subsection to the office 15 16 of financial management and the transportation committees of the 17 legislature. The report must include: (i) A by facility ranking based 18 on the criteria implemented; (ii) detailed information on the actions 19 taken in the previous period to address the identified issues and deficiencies; and (iii) the plan, by facility, to address issues and 20 deficiencies for the remainder of the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium and 21 22 the 2025-2027 fiscal biennium.
- (c) The by facility ranking developed under (b) of this subsection must be the basis of an agency budget submittal for the 25 2025-2027 fiscal biennium.

#### 26 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 306. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—

#### 27 IMPROVEMENTS—PROGRAM I 28 Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account— 29 30 Climate Active Transportation Account—State 31 32 Move Ahead WA Account—Private/Local Appropriation. . . \$137,500,000 33 Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account) - State 34 35 Transportation Partnership Account—State 36

37

38

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . \$57,756,000

Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . \$539,051,000

1	Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund—Federal
2	Appropriation
3	Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation \$52,530,000
4	Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation \$2,011,113,000
5	Special Category C Account—State Appropriation \$133,749,000
6	Multimodal Transportation Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
9	Appropriation
10	Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
11	Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation \$304,480,000
12	Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation \$585,080,000
13	Move Ahead WA Account—Federal Appropriation \$340,300,000
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

2728

2930

31

32

3334

35

36

37

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire connecting Washington account—state appropriation, the entire move ahead WA account-federal appropriation, the entire move ahead WA account—state appropriation, and the entire transportation partnership account—state appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by fund, project, and amount in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-1 as developed March 29, 2023, Program - Highway Improvements Program (I). However, transfers of specific line-item project appropriations may occur between projects for those amounts listed subject to the conditions and limitations in section 601 of this act.
- (2) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities listed in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 as developed March 29, 2023, Program Highway Improvements Program (I). Any federal funds gained through efficiencies, adjustments to the federal funds forecast, or the federal funds redistribution process must then be applied to bridge preservation activities.
- (3) Within the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, the department may transfer appropriation authority between programs I and P, except for

1 appropriation authority that is otherwise restricted in this act, as follows:

3

4

5

7

8

9

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

- (a) Ten days prior to any transfer, the department must submit its request to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature and consider any concerns raised.
- (b) The director of the office of financial management must first provide written authorization for such transfer to the department and the transportation committees of the legislature.
- 10 (c) The department shall submit a report on appropriation 11 authority transferred in the prior fiscal year using this subsection 12 as part of the department's annual budget submittal.
- 13 (4) The connecting Washington account—state appropriation 14 includes up to \$1,198,980,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds 15 authorized in RCW 47.10.889.
- 16 (5) The special category C account—state appropriation includes 17 up to \$118,773,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in 18 RCW 47.10.812.
- 19 (6) The transportation partnership account—state appropriation 20 includes up to \$32,643,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds 21 authorized in RCW 47.10.873.
  - (7) The department shall itemize all future requests for the construction of buildings on a project list and submit them through the transportation executive information system as part of the department's annual budget submittal. It is the intent of the legislature that new facility construction must be transparent and not appropriated within larger highway construction projects.
  - (8) By June 30, 2025, to the extent practicable, the department shall decommission the facilities for the Lacey project engineering office and the Tumwater project engineering office at the end of their lease terms and consolidate the Lacey project engineering office and the Tumwater project engineering office into the department's Olympic regional headquarters.
- 34 (9) The legislature intends that any savings realized on the 35 following projects will not be attributable to the application of 36 practical design, retired risk, or unused contingency funding for the 37 purposes of RCW 47.01.480:
  - (a) I-5/Marvin Road/SR 510 Interchange (L1100110); and
- 39 (b) I-82/EB WB On and Off Ramps (L2000123).

- 1 (10) \$300,000,000 of the coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund— 2 federal appropriation, \$390,771,000 of the motor vehicle account federal appropriation, \$349,341,000 of the move ahead WA account— 3 state appropriation, and \$1,293,000 of the motor vehicle account— 4 5 state appropriation are provided solely for the Fish Passage Barrier 6 Removal project (OBI4001) with the intent of fully complying with the 7 federal U.S. v. Washington court injunction by 2030. The fish passage barrier removal program, in consultation 8 with the 9 innovative partnerships, shall explore opportunities to employ 10 innovative delivery methods to ensure compliance with the court 11 injunction including, but not limited to, public-private partnerships 12 and batched contracts. It is the intent of the legislature that 13 appropriations for this purpose may be used to jointly leverage state 14 and local funds for match requirements in applying for competitive 15 federal aid grants provided in the infrastructure investment and jobs act for removals of fish passage barriers under the national culvert 16 removal, replacement, and restoration program. State funds used for 17 the purpose described in this subsection must not compromise full 18 19 compliance with the court injunction by 2030.
  - (11)(a) \$6,000,000 of the move ahead WA account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Stormwater Retrofits and Improvements project (L4000040). It is the intent of the legislature, over the 16-year move ahead WA investment program, to provide \$500,000,000 for this project.

21

2223

2425

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

34

3536

37

38

- (b) The appropriation in this subsection is provided solely for the Urban Stormwater Partnership I-5 Ship-Canal Bridge Pilot (Seattle) project.
- (c) The funding provided for stormwater retrofits and improvements must enhance stormwater runoff treatment from existing roads and infrastructure with an emphasis on green infrastructure retrofits. Projects must be prioritized based on benefits to salmon recovery and ecosystem health, reducing toxic pollution, addressing health disparities, and cost-effectiveness. The department of transportation must submit progress reports on its efforts to reduce the toxicity of stormwater runoff from existing infrastructure, recommendations for addressing barriers to innovative solutions, and anticipated demand for funding each fiscal biennium.
- (12) \$35,465,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 3 Freight Corridor

1 (T30400R) project. The legislature intends to provide a total of \$78,910,000 for this project, including an increase of \$12,000,000 in future biennia to safeguard against inflation and supply/labor interruptions and ensure that:

5

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

1415

16

1718

19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

31

3233

34

35 36

37

- (a) The northern terminus remains at Lake Flora Road and the southern terminus at the intersection of SR 3/SR 302;
- (b) Multimodal safety improvements at the southern terminus remain in the project to provide connections to North Mason school district and provide safe routes to schools; and
- (c) Intersections on the freight corridor are constructed at Romance Hill and Log Yard road.
- (13) \$6,000,000 of the move ahead WA account—state appropriation and \$10,000,000 of the move ahead WA account—federal appropriation are provided solely for the SR 3/Gorst Area - Widening project (L4000017). Tribal consultation with the Suquamish tribe must begin at the earliest stage of planning, including, without limitation, all funding decisions and funding programs, to provide a government-togovernment mechanism for the tribe to evaluate, identify, and expressly notify governmental entities of any potential impacts to tribal cultural resources, archaeological sites, sacred sites, fisheries, or other rights and interests in tribal lands and lands within which the tribe possesses rights reserved or protected by federal treaty, statute, or executive order. The consultation is independent of, and in addition to, any public participation process required under state law, or by a state agency, including the requirements of Executive Order 21-02 related to archaeological and cultural resources, and regardless of whether the agency receives a request for consultation from the Suquamish tribe. scheduled tribal consultation meetings with the Suquamish tribe must continue throughout the duration of any funding program and proposed project approval.
- (14) (a) \$84,500,000 of the move ahead WA account—federal appropriation, \$137,500,000 of the move ahead WA account—private/local appropriation, and \$53,000,000 of the move ahead WA account—state appropriation are provided solely for the I-5 Columbia river bridge project (L4000054). The legislature finds that the replacement of the I-5 Columbia river bridge is a project of national significance and is critical for the movement of freight. One span is now 105 years old, at risk for collapse in the event of a major

- 1 earthquake, and no longer satisfies the needs of commerce and travel.
- 2 Replacing the aging interstate bridge with a modern, seismically
- 3 resilient, multimodal structure that provides improved mobility for
- 4 people, goods, and services is a high priority. Therefore, the
- 5 legislature intends to support the replacement of the I-5 Columbia
- 6 river bridge with an investment of \$1,000,000,000 over the 16-year
- 7 move ahead WA investment program.

9

10 11

12

13

14

1516

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

33

34

35

36

- (b) The legislature recognizes the importance of the I-5/Mill Plain Boulevard project (L2000099) and intends to provide funding for reconstruction of the existing interchange in conjunction with construction of the Interstate 5 bridge over the Columbia river.
  - (15) Consistent with section 607 of this act, the department must adjust the scope of the I-5 JBLM Corridor Improvements project (M00100R) through the application of value engineering, practical design, or other planning techniques to match the funding provided for this project in the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (1) of this section.
  - (16) \$19,000,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the I-5/116th Street NE, 88th Street NE, and SR 528/Marine Drive Interchange project (T20700SC). It is the intent of the legislature that this amount be added to the amount provided for this project on the LEAP lists referenced in this section.
  - (17) The legislature recognizes the importance of the US-12/Walla Walla Corridor Improvements project (T20900R) and intends to advance funding to provide matching funds if competitive federal funding is awarded for the final remaining four-lane section between Wallula and Nine Mile Hill. The department, in consultation with local governments in the vicinity, must pursue any federal funding available.
- 31 (18) \$2,642,000 of the move ahead WA account—state appropriation 32 is provided solely for the US 101/Simdars Bypass project (L4000013).
  - (19) (a) \$394,963,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation, \$400,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation, and \$4,496,000 of the motor vehicle account—private/local appropriation are provided solely for the SR 520 Seattle Corridor Improvements West End project (M00400R).
- 38 (b) Upon completion of the Montlake Phase of the West End project 39 (current anticipated contract completion of 2023), the department

shall sell that portion of the property not used for permanent transportation improvements and initiate a process to convey that surplus property to a subsequent owner.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

10

1112

13

14

15

16

17

1819

20

2122

23

24

2526

27

28

29

37

- (c) Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$400,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation is provided solely for noise mitigation activities. It is the intent of the legislature to provide an additional \$600,000 for noise mitigation activities.
- (20)\$25,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation is provided solely for a federal fund exchange pilot program. The pilot program must allow exchanges of federal surface transportation block grant population funding and state funds at an exchange rate of 90 cents in state funds per \$1.00 in federal funds. The projects receiving the exchanged federal funds must adhere to all federal requirements, including the applicable disadvantaged business The entirety of the appropriation in enterprise goals. subsection must be held in unallotted status until surface transportation block grant population funding has been offered to the state, and the department determines that a federalized project or projects funded in this section is eligible to spend the surface transportation block grant population funding. \$22,500,000 from existing state appropriations identified elsewhere within this section are available to be used as part of the exchange. Upon determination that a project or projects funded in this section is eligible to spend the offered surface transportation block grant population funding, state funds appropriated in this section for the eligible state project or projects in an amount equal to 100 percent of the offered surface transportation block grant population funding must be placed in unallotted status.

### 30 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 307. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—31 PRESERVATION—PROGRAM P

31	PRESERVATION—PROGRAM P
32	Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation \$13,291,000
33	Recreational Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$793,000
34	Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)—State
35	Appropriation
36	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$155,352,000

38 Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation. . . \$12,000,000

Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . \$441,232,000

1	Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation \$37,078,000
2	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
3	Appropriation
4	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—
7	State Appropriation
8	Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
9	Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation \$27,026,000
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
11 12	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
	CONTACT CALIFORNIA TAME CACTORD.

1415

16

17

1819

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

2829

30

31

32

33

34

35

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire connecting Washington account—state appropriation, the entire move ahead WA account-federal appropriation, the entire move ahead WA appropriation, and entire account—state the transportation partnership account—state appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by fund, project, and amount in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-1 as developed March 29, 2023, Program - Highway Preservation Program (P). However, transfers of specific line-item project appropriations may occur between projects for those amounts listed subject to the conditions and limitations in section 601 of this act.
- (2) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities listed in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 as developed March 29, 2023, Program Highway Preservation Program (P). Any federal funds gained through efficiencies, adjustments to the federal funds forecast, or the federal funds redistribution process must then be applied to bridge preservation activities.
- (3) Within the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, the department may transfer appropriation authority between programs I and P, except for appropriation authority that is otherwise restricted in this act, as follows:
- 37 (a) Ten days prior to any transfer, the department must submit 38 its request to the office of financial management and the

1 transportation committees of the legislature and consider any 2 concerns raised.

- (b) The director of the office of financial management must first provide written authorization for such transfer to the department and the transportation committees of the legislature.
- (c) The department shall submit a report on appropriation authority transferred in the prior fiscal year using this subsection as part of the department's annual budget submittal.
- (4) \$22,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for extraordinary costs incurred from litigation awards, settlements, or dispute mitigation activities not eligible for funding from the self-insurance fund (L2000290). The amount provided in this subsection must be held in unallotted status until the department submits a request to the office of financial management that includes documentation detailing litigation-related expenses. The office of financial management may release the funds only when it determines that all other funds designated for litigation awards, settlements, and dispute mitigation activities have been exhausted.
- (5) Within the connecting Washington account—state appropriation, the department may transfer funds from Highway System Preservation (L1100071) to other preservation projects listed in the LEAP transportation document identified in subsection (1) of this section, if it is determined necessary for completion of these high priority preservation projects. The department's next budget submittal after using this subsection must appropriately reflect the transfer.
- (6) By June 30, 2025, to the extent practicable, the department shall decommission the facilities for the Lacey project engineering office and the Tumwater project engineering office at the end of their lease terms and consolidate the Lacey project engineering office and the Tumwater project engineering office into the department's Olympic regional headquarters.
- (7) \$25,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation is provided solely for a federal fund exchange pilot program. The pilot program must allow exchanges of federal surface transportation block grant population funding and state funds at an exchange rate of 90 cents in state funds per \$1.00 in federal funds. The projects receiving the exchanged federal funds must adhere to all federal requirements, including the applicable disadvantaged business

1 enterprise goals. The entirety of the appropriation in this subsection must be held in unallotted status until surface 2 transportation block grant population funding has been offered to the 3 state and the department determines that a federalized project or 4 projects funded in this section is eligible to spend the surface 5 6 transportation block grant population funding. \$22,500,000 from existing state appropriations identified elsewhere within this 7 section are available to be used as part of the exchange. Upon 8 determination that a project or projects funded in this section is 9 eliqible to spend the offered surface transportation block grant 10 11 population funding, state funds appropriated in this section for the 12 eligible state project or projects in an amount equal to 100 percent of the offered surface transportation block grant population funding 13 14 must be placed in unallotted status.

(8) \$7,615,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation and \$8,227,000 of the move ahead WA account—state appropriation are provided solely for the SR 155/Omak Bridge Rehabilitation project (L2000203).

15

16

1718

19

20

27

28

2930

31

32

33

34

35

3637

38

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 308. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TRANSPORTATION OPERATIONS—PROGRAM Q—CAPITAL

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$4,918,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for Programmatic Investment for Traffic Operations Capital projects (000005Q). By December 15th of each odd-numbered year, the department shall provide a report to the legislature listing all traffic operations capital project investments completed in the prior fiscal biennium. The legislature finds that the section of public roadway owned by the department that is located south of state route number 532 and west of Interstate 5 in the vicinity of the intersection of state route number 532 and 19th Avenue NW is no longer necessary for the state highway system. Therefore, pursuant to RCW 36.75.090, the department shall certify that the roadway is no longer needed by the state and convey the roadway to the county for

- continued use as a public highway for motor vehicle use. In consideration of the value of maintenance services provided by the county on the roadway during the time of department ownership, the department shall also convey to the county any access rights owned by the department limiting access to state route number 532 from 19th Avenue NW.
  - (2) \$3,080,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely to construct pedestrian signals at nine locations on state route number 7 from 124th Street South to 189th Street South (0000YYY).
- 11 (3) \$1,463,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation 12 is provided solely for the replacement of 22 existing traffic cameras 13 and installation of 10 new traffic cameras, including five pole 14 installation sites, on the Interstate 90 corridor between mileposts 15 34 and 82 (L2021144). The department shall consult with news media 16 organizations to explore options to allow such organizations access 17 to traffic camera feeds.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 309. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— WASHINGTON STATE FERRIES CONSTRUCTION—PROGRAM W Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State

21	Appropriation.			\$74 <b>,</b> 027 <b>,</b> 000
22	Puget Sound Capital	Construction	Account—State	
0.0	-			A O F F 770 000

26 Puget Sound Capital Construction Account—

7

8

9

3637

38

Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$1,081,000

28 Transportation Partnership Account—State

30 Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation. . . \$10,809,000

31 Capital Vessel Replacement Account—State

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 ALL

PROJECTS as developed March 29, 2023, Program - Washington State Ferries Capital Program (W).

- (2) \$5,000,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation is provided solely for emergency capital repair costs (999910K). Funds may only be spent after approval by the office of financial management.
- (3) \$46,818,000 of the capital vessel replacement account—state appropriation is provided solely for the acquisition of a 144-car hybrid-electric vessel (L2000329). The amounts provided in this subsection are contingent upon the enactment of chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5760 or House Bill No. 1846), Laws of 2023, as the legislature intends with that act to provide the state's best chance of accelerating an efficient and effective procurement of the construction of a fleet of vessels sufficient to serve the traveling public within the system's existing ferry routes.
- (4) The legislature intends that funding will be provided in the 2025-2027 fiscal biennium for the Future Hybrid Electric Ferry Class Pre-Design study (L2021131) to advance procurement of a new class of vessel that will account for changes in technology, staffing, and system needs.
- (5) \$8,032,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation is provided solely for modernization of the ticketing and reservation system (990052C). Of this amount, \$3,032,000 must be held in unallotted status until Washington state ferries has consulted with the office of the chief information officer on the project scope and integration capabilities of the reservation system with existing Good to Go! and ORCA next generation products, and reported results to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature.
- (6) \$125,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation and \$125,000 of the Puget sound capital construction account—federal appropriation are provided solely for development of a terminal wait times information system (998609A). Washington state ferries must consult with the office of the chief information officer on a technology solution for automated vehicle detection, and report the project scope, along with office of the chief information officer recommendations, to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2024.

- (7) \$1,345,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account— 1 2 state appropriation is provided solely for Anacortes terminal 3 improvements (902020D). Of this amount, \$1,000,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation is provided solely 4 5 for further analysis, in consultation with the department's 6 innovative partnerships division, of the Anacortes terminal 7 replacement. The analysis should include, but is not limited to, rider projections and travel patterns, community needs, modernization 8 9 of the design, opportunities for public-private partnerships in terminal construction and operation, or consideration of other 10 11 financing options. An analysis summary must be submitted to the 12 office of financial management and the transportation committees of 13 the legislature by June 30, 2024.
- 14 (8) The transportation partnership account—state appropriation 15 includes up to \$6,813,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873. 16

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 310. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— 17 RAIL—PROGRAM Y—CAPITAL 18 Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State 19

20

21 Essential Rail Assistance Account—State

22 

23 Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—State Appropriation. . . \$35,000,000

24 Transportation Infrastructure Account—State

25 

Multimodal Transportation Account—State

26

31

32

33 34

35

36

37

27 

28 Multimodal Transportation Account—Federal

29 

30 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$168,911,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by project and amount in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 29, 2023, Program -Rail Program (Y).

(2)(a) \$2,030,000 of the transportation infrastructure account—state appropriation is provided solely for new low-interest loans approved by the department through the freight rail investment bank (FRIB) program. The department shall issue FRIB program loans with a repayment period of no more than 10 years, and charge only so much interest as is necessary to recoup the department's costs to administer the loans. The department shall report annually to the transportation committees of the legislature and the office of financial management on all FRIB loans issued.

- (b) \$7,970,000 of the transportation infrastructure account—state appropriation is provided solely for new FRIB program loans recommended by the department for 2024 supplemental transportation appropriations. The department shall submit a prioritized list for any loans recommended to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature by November 15, 2023.
- (c) The department may change the terms of existing loans in the essential rail assistance account for repayment of loans, including the repayment schedule and rate of interest, for a period of up to 15 years for any recipient with a total loan value in the program of over 10 percent as of June 30, 2023.
- (3) \$7,566,836 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for new statewide emergent freight rail assistance projects identified in the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (1) of this section.
- (4) \$369,000 of the transportation infrastructure account—state appropriation and \$1,100,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely for final reimbursement to Highline Grain, LLC for approved work completed on Palouse River and Coulee City (PCC) railroad track in Spokane county between the BNSF Railway Interchange at Cheney and Geiger Junction and must be administered in a manner consistent with freight rail assistance program projects.
- 33 (5) The department shall issue a call for projects for the 34 freight rail assistance program, and shall evaluate the applications 35 in a manner consistent with past practices as specified in section 36 309, chapter 367, Laws of 2011. By November 15, 2024, the department 37 shall submit a prioritized list of recommended projects to the office 38 of financial management and the transportation committees of the 39 legislature.

(6) \$50,000,000 of the carbon emissions reduction account—state appropriation is provided solely for state match contributions to support the department's application for federal grant opportunities for a new ultra high-speed ground transportation corridor. These funds are to remain in unallotted status and are available only upon award of federal funds. The department must provide periodic grant application updates to the transportation committees of the legislature, as well as anticipated state match estimates for successful grants.

1 2

3

4

6 7

8

9

10

1112

13

14

36

37

38

- (7) \$33,500,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state appropriation is provided solely for rehabilitation of the Palouse River and Coulee City Railroad (L4000079). Up to \$433,000 of the amount in this subsection may be used for management and oversight of operation and maintenance activities.
- 15 (8) \$15,000,000 of the multimodal transportation account—federal 16 appropriation is provided solely for the rehabilitation of the Salmon 17 Bay drawbridge (752010A) to ensure the efficient movement of freight 18 and passenger trains.

#### 19 NEW SECTION. Sec. 311. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— 20 LOCAL PROGRAMS—PROGRAM Z—CAPITAL 21 Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State 22 23 Climate Active Transportation Account—State 24 25 Highway Infrastructure Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$793,000 26 Highway Infrastructure Account—Federal Appropriation 27 Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$110,070,000 28 29 Move Ahead WA Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . \$10,000,000 30 Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—State Appropriation. . . \$31,500,000 31 Transportation Partnership Account—State 32 33 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . \$33,313,000 34 Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . \$103,553,000 35 Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation. . . \$85,660,000

Multimodal Transportation Account—State

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by project and amount in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 29, 2023, Program Local Programs Program (Z).
- (2) The amounts identified in the LEAP transportation document referenced under subsection (1) of this section for pedestrian safety/safe routes to school are as follows:
- (a) \$34,673,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$37,563,000 of the climate active transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely for pedestrian and bicycle safety program projects (L2000188 and L1000307). Of the amount of climate active transportation account funds appropriated in this subsection, up to one percent may be used for program administration and staffing.
- (b) \$19,137,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, \$38,915,000 of the climate active transportation account—state appropriation, and \$12,844,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely for safe routes to school projects (L2000189 and L1000306). Of the amount of climate active transportation account funds appropriated in this subsection, up to one percent may be used for program administration and staffing.
- (3) The department shall submit a report to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2023, and December 1, 2024, on the status of projects funded as part of the pedestrian safety/safe routes to school grant program.
- (4) \$6,875,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for bicycle and pedestrian projects listed in the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (1) of this section.
- (5) \$36,640,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation is provided solely for acceleration of local preservation projects that ensure the reliable movement of freight on the national highway freight system (G2000100).
- 38 (6) \$22,500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation 39 is provided solely for a federal fund exchange pilot program. The

Code Rev/AI:eab 94 S-2949.1/23

- pilot program will allow exchanges of federal surface transportation 1 block grant population funding and state funds at an exchange rate of 2 90 cents in state funds per \$1.00 in federal funds. The entirety of 3 the appropriation in this subsection must be held in unallotted 4 status until: Surface transportation block grant population funding 5 6 has been offered to the state, the department determines that a federalized project or projects funded in section 306 or 307 of this 7 act is eligible to spend the surface transportation block grant 8 population funding, and state funds appropriated in section 306 or 9 307 for the eligible state project or projects in an amount equal to 10 11 percent of the offered surface transportation block grant 12 population funding have been placed in unallotted status. A report on the effectiveness of the exchange program and recommendations for 13 14 continuing the pilot program is due to the governor and transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2024. 15
  - (7) (a) For projects funded as part of the move ahead WA transportation package as listed in LEAP Transportation Documents 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 29, 2023, Move Ahead WA Pedestrian and Bike Projects and Move Ahead WA Road and Highway Projects, and if the department expects to have substantial reappropriations for the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, the department may, on a pilot basis, apply funding from a project with an appropriation that is unable to be used in the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium to advance one or more of the projects listed in the LEAP transportation documents referenced in this subsection (7)(a), prioritizing projects first by tier then by project readiness.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

- (b) In instances when projects listed in the LEAP transportation documents referenced in (a) of this subsection are no longer viable or have been completed, the department may approve alternative project proposals from the local jurisdictions if the project is similar in type and scope and consistent with limitations of certain funds provided.
- (c) At least 10 business days before advancing or swapping a project pursuant to this subsection, the department must notify the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature. The advancement of a project may not hinder the delivery of the projects for which the reappropriations are necessary for the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium.
- 39 (8) \$16,800,000 of the climate active transportation account— 40 state appropriation is provided solely for the statewide school-based Code Rev/AI:eab 95 S-2949.1/23

- bicycle education grant program (L1000309). The department may partner with a statewide nonprofit to deliver programs.
  - (9) \$25,000,000 of the climate active transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Sandy Williams connecting communities pilot program (L1000308) to deliver projects to reconnect communities that have been bifurcated by state highways. Priority must be given to historically marginalized or overburdened communities. The department may consult with the Cooper Jones active transportation safety council to identify geographic locations where there are high incidences of serious injuries and fatalities of active transportation users among vulnerable populations.
  - (10) \$14,000,000 of the carbon emissions reduction account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Guemes Ferry Boat Replacement project (L4000124).
  - (11) \$6,500,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state appropriation is provided solely for development of an applied sustainable aviation evaluation center (L2021135). Snohomish county, in partnership with Washington State University, shall plan and establish facilities to evaluate, qualify or certify, and research technologies that can minimize the impact of aviation on human health and the environment. Funds may be used for, but are not limited to, planning, construction, and land acquisition for sustainable aviation fuel (SAF) qualification testing (ASTM D4054), research on the impact of SAF on the environment and human health, and SAF storage for the purpose of advancing sustainable aviation. At a minimum, three sustainable aviation platforms must be considered:
    - (a) Sustainable aviation fuel (SAF);
    - (b) Hydrogen; and

- (c) Battery electric energy storage mechanisms.
- (12) The legislature intends to fund the Ballard and Magnolia Bridge project (L4000123) and the Aurora Avenue North Safety Improvements project (L4000154), as described in section 911(18) and (19) of this act.
- (13) \$10,000,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state appropriation is provided solely for railroad crossing grant awards that match federal funds for city and county projects that eliminate at-grade highway-rail crossings (L2021126).
- 38 (14) \$300,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state 39 appropriation is provided solely for the Historic South Downtown CPDA

- to coordinate and develop outreach strategy for community engagement with design and vision updates for the waterfront in Seattle (L2021136). Community engagement must include, but is not limited to:
  - (a) Convening a community advisory board; and

- (b) Facilitating community engagement in the design development process, prioritizing language access by hosting meetings with Cantonese and Mandarin interpretation, and including Spanish and Vietnamese interpretation on request, with all materials to be translated into Chinese and Spanish, and other languages as need is determined.
- (15) \$200,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Seattle office of planning and community development to update and add to the 2020 I-5 Lid Feasibility Study with additional test cases with ramp changes and removals in downtown Seattle and alternative assumptions with regards to parking, expansion of Freeway Park, affordable housing, and commercial real estate (L2021140). The Seattle office of planning and community development shall conduct ongoing community engagement with underrepresented constituencies to support the technical work of this study and raise public awareness of opportunities of I-5 lids. Focus should be given to low-income households living and working in the I-5 lid study areas in central Seattle.
- (16) \$2,000,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to award grants to local jurisdictions to implement network-wide traffic conflict screening programs using video analytics in controlled intersections with a disproportionate number of traffic violations and injuries to active transportation users (L2021149). Grants must be awarded proportionally across the state and include controlled intersections in both urban and rural environments and along state highways and county roads. Grant recipients must report back to the department all traffic violation and active transportation facility data acquired during the grant period and provide the department with appropriate next steps for the state and the local jurisdiction to improve traffic safety for active transportation users in such intersections. The department must report such findings and recommendations to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2024.
- (17) It is the intent of the legislature that the title of the Seattle Pier 48 community engagement and outreach strategy project (L2021136) be changed to Seattle waterfront community engagement and Code Rev/AI:eab

  97

  S-2949.1/23

- 1 outreach strategy on the list referenced in subsection (1) of this 2 section.
- 3 (18) \$200,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for Roy Sidewalk & Crossing 4 Improvements. It is the intent of the legislature that this amount be 5 moved from the Ped Safety & ADA Improvements, West Eatonville project 6 7 (L2021151) to this new project, project (L2021151) be removed, and the list referenced in subsection (1) of this section be updated 8 9 accordingly.
- (19) It is the intent of the legislature that the title of the 10 Infra Grant Matching Funds project (L2021127) be changed to 11 12 Confluence Parkway Infra Match on the list referenced in subsection 13 (1) of this section.

#### 14 NEW SECTION. Sec. 312. ANNUAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR 15

#### CAPITAL PROGRAM

22

23

24 25

26

29

30

31 32

33 34

35

16 As part of its annual budget submittal, the department transportation shall provide an update to the report provided to the 17 legislature in the prior fiscal year in a manner consistent with past 18 practices as specified in section 312, chapter 333, Laws of 2021. 19

#### 20 NEW SECTION. Sec. 313. QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR 21 CAPITAL PROGRAM

On a quarterly basis, the department of transportation shall provide to the office of financial management and the legislative transportation committees a report for all capital projects in a manner consistent with past practices as specified in section 313, chapter 186, Laws of 2022.

#### 27 NEW SECTION. Sec. 314. NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR PAUSES AND 28 CANCELLATIONS

- (1) The department shall notify the transportation committees of the legislature when it intends to pause for a significant length of time or not proceed with operating items or capital projects included as budget provisos or on project lists. When feasible, this notification shall be provided prior to the pause or cancellation and at least seven days in advance of any public announcement related to such a pause or cancellation.
- (2) At the time of notification, the department shall provide an 36 explanation for the reason or reasons for the pause or cancellation 37 Code Rev/AI:eab 98 S-2949.1/23

for each operating budget item and capital project. The explanation shall include specific reasons for each pause or cancellation, in addition to a statement of the broad rationale for the pause or cancellation.

5

7

8

17

18

19

- (3) When feasible, the department shall make best efforts to keep the transportation committees of the legislature informed of an evaluation process underway for selecting operating budget items and capital projects to be paused or canceled, providing updates as its selection efforts proceed.
- (4) When exigent circumstances prevent prior notice of a pause or cancellation from being provided to the transportation committees of the legislature, the department shall provide the information required under this section to the transportation committees of the legislature as soon as is practicable.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 315. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—FUNDS MANAGEMENT

As part of the department's 2024 supplemental and 2025-2027 biennial budget requests, the department shall also report on:

- (1) The federal grant programs it has applied for; and
- 20 (2) The federal competitive grant programs it could have applied 21 for but did not and the reason or reasons it did not apply.

(End of part)

2	NEW SECTION. Sec. 40	01. FOR THE STATE TREA	SURER—BOND RETIREMENT
3	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING	BOND REGISTRATION AND	TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
4	BOND SALES DISCOUNTS AND	DEBT TO BE PAID BY MOTO	OR VEHICLE ACCOUNT AND
5	TRANSPORTATION FUND REVEN	UE	
6	Transportation Partnershi	p Account—State	
7	Appropriation		\$1,049,000
8	Connecting Washington Acc	ount—State Appropriation	on \$9,261,000
9	Special Category C Accoun	t—State Appropriation.	\$922,000
10	Highway Bond Retirement A	ccount—State Appropriat	tion \$1,443,264,000
11	Ferry Bond Retirement Acc	count—State Appropriation	on \$4,616,000
12	Transportation Improvemen	t Board Bond Retirement	
13	Account—State Approp	riation	\$10,895,000
14	Nondebt-Limit Reimbursabl	e Bond Retirement Accou	nt—
15	State Appropriation.		\$28,606,000
16	Toll Facility Bond Retire	ment Account—State	
17	Appropriation		\$76,372,000
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATI	ON	\$1,574,985,000
19	NEW SECTION. Sec. 40	02. FOR THE STATE TREA	SURER—BOND RETIREMENT
20	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING	BOND REGISTRATION AND	TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
21	BOND SALE EXPENSES AND FI	SCAL AGENT CHARGES	
22	Transportation Partnershi	-	
23	Appropriation		\$209,000
24	Transportation Improvemen	t Account—State	
25	Appropriation		\$20,000
26	Connecting Washington Acc	ount—State Appropriation	on \$1,853,000
27	Special Category C Accoun	t—State Appropriation.	\$183,000
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATI	ON	\$2,265,000
29	NEW SECTION. Sec. 4	03. FOR THE STATE TRE	ASURER—STATE REVENUES
30	FOR DISTRIBUTION		
31	Motor Vehicle Account—Sta	ate Appropriation: For r	notor
32	vehicle fuel tax stat	utory distributions to	
33	cities and counties.		\$465,354,000
34	34 3 1 1 3 m		
	Multimodal Transportation	Account—State	
35	-	Account—State stribution to cities an	d

1	counties
2	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For
3	distribution to cities and counties \$23,438,000
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
5	NEW SECTION. Sec. 404. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS
6	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For motor
7	vehicle fuel tax refunds and statutory
8	transfers
9	NEW SECTION. Sec. 405. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING—
10	TRANSFERS
11	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For motor
12	vehicle fuel tax refunds and transfers \$246,480,000
13	NEW SECTION. Sec. 406. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—ADMINISTRATIVE
14	TRANSFERS
15	(1)(a) Pilotage Account—State Appropriation: For
16	transfer to the Multimodal Transportation Account—State \$200,000
17	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents partial
18	repayment of prior biennium transfers to cover self-insurance
19	liability premiums.
20	(2) Transportation Partnership Account—State
21	Appropriation: For transfer to the Motor Vehicle
22	Account—State\$175,000,000
23	(3) Connecting Washington Account—State
24	Appropriation: For transfer to the Move Ahead WA
25	Account—State
26	(4) Electric Vehicle Account—State appropriation:
27	For transfer to the Move Ahead WA Flexible
28	Account—State\$29,200,000
29	(5) Electric Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:
30	For transfer to the Multimodal Transportation
31	Account—State
32	(6) Washington State Aviation Account—State
33	Appropriation: For transfer to the Aeronautics
34	Account—State
35	(7) Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State
36	Appropriation: For transfer to the Climate Active
	Code Rev/AI:eab 101 S-2949.1/23

1	Transportation Account—State
2	(8) Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State
3	Appropriation: For transfer to the Climate Transit
4	Programs Account—State
5	(9) Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State
6	Appropriation: For transfer to the Multimodal
7	Transportation Account—State \$127,000,000
8	(10) Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State
9	Appropriation: For transfer to the Puget Sound Ferry
10	Operations Account—State
11	(11) Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—State
12	Appropriation: For transfer to the Move Ahead WA
13	Account—State
14	(12) Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project
15	Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the
16	Motor Vehicle Account—State
17	(13) Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation:
18	For transfer to the State Patrol Highway Account—State \$79,000,000
19	(14)(a) Transportation Partnership Account—State
20	Appropriation: For transfer to the Tacoma Narrows Toll
21	Bridge Account—State
22	(b) It is the intent of the legislature that this transfer is
23	temporary, for the purpose of minimizing the impact of toll
24	increases. An equivalent reimbursing transfer is to occur after the
25	debt service and deferred sales tax on the Tacoma Narrows bridge
26	construction costs are fully repaid in accordance with chapter 195,
27	Laws of 2018.
28	(15) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:
29	For transfer to the County Arterial Preservation
30	Account—State\$4,844,000
31	(16) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For
32	transfer to the Freight Mobility Investment
33	Account—State
34	(17) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For
35	transfer to the Rural Arterial Trust Account—State \$4,844,000
36	(18) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:
37	For transfer to the Transportation Improvement
38	Account—State
39	(19)(a) State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties
	Code Rev/AI:eab 102 S-2949.1/23

1	Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the Motor
2	Vehicle Account—State
3	(b) The transfer in this subsection is to repay moneys loaned to
4	the state route number 520 civil penalties account in the 2019-2021
5	fiscal biennium.
6	(20) State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties
7	Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the
8	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State \$560,000
9	(21)(a) Capital Vessel Replacement Account—State
10	Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting Washington
11	Account—State
12	(b) It is the intent of the legislature that this transfer is
13	temporary, for the purpose of minimizing the use of bonding in the
14	connecting Washington account.
15	(22) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
16	Appropriation: For transfer to the Complete Streets
17	Grant Program Account—State \$14,670,000
18	(23) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
19	Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting Washington
20	Account—State
21	(24) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
22	Appropriation: For transfer to the Freight Mobility
23	Multimodal Account—State
24	(25) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
25	Appropriation: For transfer to the Move Ahead WA Flexible
26	Account—State
27	(26) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
28	Appropriation: For transfer to the Puget Sound Capital
29	Construction Account—State \$160,000,000
30	(27) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
31	Appropriation: For transfer to the Puget Sound
32	Ferry Operations Account—State \$40,000,000
33	(28) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
34	Appropriation: For transfer to the Regional Mobility
35	Grant Program Account—State \$27,679,000
36	(29) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
37	Appropriation: For transfer to the Rural Mobility
38	Grant Program Account—State \$12,223,000
39	(30) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
	Code Rev/AI:eab 103 S-2949.1/23

1	Appropriation: For transfer to the State Patrol Highway
2	Account—State\$57,000,000
3	(31)(a) Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project
4	Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the
5	Transportation Partnership Account—State \$47,899,000
6	(b) \$22,899,000 of the amount transferred in this subsection
7	represents repayment of debt service incurred for the construction of
8	the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z).
9	(32) Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
10	Appropriation: For transfer to the Motor Vehicle
11	Account—State\$543,000
12	(33)(a) General Fund Account—State Appropriation:
13	For transfer to the State Patrol Highway
14	Account—State\$625,000
15	(b) The state treasurer shall transfer the funds only after
16	receiving notification from the Washington state patrol under section
17	207 of this act.
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
19	NEW SECTION. Sec. 407. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT
20	AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR
21	DEBT TO BE PAID BY STATUTORILY PRESCRIBED REVENUE
22	Toll Facility Bond Retirement Account—Federal
23	Appropriation
24	Toll Facility Bond Retirement Account—State
25	Appropriation
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
27	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
28	conditions and limitations: \$35,250,000 of the toll facility bond
29	retirement account—federal appropriation may be used to prepay
30	certain outstanding bonds if sufficient debt service savings can be
31	obtained.

(End of part)

#### 2 NEW SECTION. Sec. 501. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS NOT

#### IMPAIRED

3

4

5

6 7

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

18

24

Nothing in this act prohibits the expenditure of any funds by an agency or institution of the state for benefits guaranteed by any collective bargaining agreement in effect on the effective date of this section.

#### 8 NEW SECTION. Sec. 502. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS

- (1) In accordance with chapters 41.80, 41.56, and 47.64 RCW, agreements have been reached between the governor and organizations representing state employee bargaining units for the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium and funding is provided in this act for agreements and awards with the following organizations:
  - (a) Washington federation of state employees, general government;
  - (b) Washington public employees association, general government;
  - (c) Professional and technical engineers, local 17;
- 17 (d) The coalition of unions;
  - (e) Washington state patrol troopers association;
- 19 (f) Washington state patrol lieutenants and captains association;
- 20 (g) Office and professional employees international union local 21 8;
- 22 (h) Ferry agents, supervisors, and project administrators 23 association:
  - (i) Service employees international union local 6;
- 25 (j) Pacific northwest regional council of carpenters;
- 26 (k) Puget Sound metal trades council;
- 27 (1) Marine engineers' beneficial association unlicensed engine 28 room employees;
- 29 (m) Marine engineers' beneficial association licensed engineer 30 officers;
- 31 (n) Marine engineers' beneficial association port engineers;
- 32 (o) Masters, mates, and pilots mates;
- 33 (p) Masters, mates, and pilots masters;
- 34 (q) Masters, mates, and pilots watch center supervisors; and
- 35 (r) Inlandboatmen's union of the Pacific;
- 36 (2) Expenditures for agreements in this section may also be 37 funded from nonappropriated accounts. If positions are funded with

Code Rev/AI:eab 105 S-2949.1/23

1 lidded grants or dedicated fund sources with insufficient revenue,

2 additional funding from other sources is not provided.

#### 3 NEW SECTION. Sec. 503. COMPENSATION—REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES— 4 HEALTH CARE—COALITION—INSURANCE BENEFITS

An agreement was reached for the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium between the governor and the health care coalition under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW. Appropriations in this act for state agencies are sufficient to implement the provisions of the 2023-2025 collective bargaining agreement, which maintains the provisions of the prior agreement, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, shall not exceed \$1,145 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2024. For fiscal year 2025, the monthly employer funding rate shall not exceed \$1,191 per eligible employee. These rates are sufficient to separate vision benefits out of medical plans into stand-alone vision insurance, beginning January 1, 2025.
- (2) The board shall collect a \$25 per month surcharge payment from members who use tobacco products and a surcharge payment of not less than \$50 per month from members who cover a spouse or domestic partner where the spouse or domestic partner has chosen not to enroll in another employer-based group health insurance that has benefits and premiums with an actuarial value of not less than 95 percent of the actuarial value of the public employees' benefits board plan with the largest enrollment. The surcharge payments shall be collected in addition to the member premium payment.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 504. COMPENSATION—INSURANCE BENEFITS

Appropriations for state agencies in this act are sufficient for represented employees outside the health care coalition and nonrepresented state employee health benefits for state agencies, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The employer monthly funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, shall not exceed \$1,145 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2024. For fiscal year 2025, the monthly employer funding rate shall not exceed \$1,191 per eligible employee.

Code Rev/AI:eab 106 S-2949.1/23

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 505. GENERAL WAGE INCREASES AND LUMP SUM

#### PAYMENTS

- (1) (a) Appropriations for state agency employee compensation in this act are sufficient to provide general wage increases to state agency employees and employees of institutions of higher education, who are not represented or who bargain under statutory authority other than chapter 41.80 or 47.64 RCW or RCW 41.56.473 or 41.56.475.
- (b) Appropriations for state agency employee compensation in this act are sufficient to provide a retention lump sum payment and a lump sum COVID-19 booster incentive to state agency employees who are not represented or who bargain under statutory authority other than chapter 41.80 or 47.64 RCW or RCW 41.56.473 or 41.56.475.
- (2) Funding is provided for a four percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2023, for all classified employees as specified in subsection (1)(a) of this section, employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the office of financial management. The appropriations are also sufficient to fund a four percent salary increase effective July 1, 2023, for executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees exempt from merit system rules whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected officials.
- (3) Funding is provided for a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2024, for all classified employees as specified in subsection (1)(a) of this section, employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the office of financial management. The appropriations are also sufficient to fund a three percent salary increase effective July 1, 2024, for executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees exempt from merit system rules whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected officials.
- (4) Funding is provided for a retention lump sum payment of \$1,000 for all employees as specified in subsection (1)(b) of this section who were employed on or before July 1, 2022, and continuously employed through July 1, 2023.
- 35 (5) Funding is provided for a COVID-19 booster incentive payment 36 of \$1,000 for all employees as specified in subsection (1)(b) of this 37 section who provide verification, beginning January 1, 2023, through 38 December 31, 2023, that they are up-to-date with the COVID-19 vaccine 39 booster.

The appropriations in this act for state agencies are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Appropriations are adjusted to reflect changes to agency appropriations to reflect pension contribution rates adopted by the pension funding council, and the law enforcement officers' and firefighters' retirement system plan 2 board, and as adjusted under chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5294), Laws of 2023 (plan 1 UAAL rates).
- (2) An increase of 0.12 percent is funded for state employer contributions to the public employees' retirement system, the public safety employees' retirement system, and the school employees' retirement system. An increase of 0.23 percent for employer contributions to the teachers' retirement system is funded. These increases are provided for the purpose of a one-time, ongoing pension increase for retirees in the public employees' retirement system plan 1 and teachers' retirement system plan 1, as provided in chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5350), Laws of 2023 (providing a benefit increase to certain retirees of the public employees' retirement system plan 1 and the teachers' retirement system plan 1). If chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5350), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, this subsection has no force and effect and appropriations for school districts and state agencies, including institutions of higher education, shall be held in unallotted status.
- (3) An increase of 0.13 percent is funded for state employer contributions to the Washington state patrol retirement system and an increase of 0.01 percent is funded for state contributions to the law enforcement officers' and firefighters' retirement system plan 2 for the provisions of chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5296), Laws of 2023 (military service credit). If chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5296), Laws of 2023 is not enacted by June 30, 2023, this subsection has no force and effect and appropriations for state agencies shall be held in unallotted status.

(End of part)

3

25

2627

28

2930

31

32

3334

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 601. MANAGEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FUNDS WHEN THE LEGISLATURE IS NOT IN SESSION

- (1) The 2005 transportation partnership projects or improvements, 4 5 2015 connecting Washington projects or improvements, and 2022 move projects improvements listed in 6 WAor are the LEAP Transportation Document 2023-1 as developed March 29, 2023, which 7 consists of a list of specific projects by fund source and amount 8 over multiple biennia. Current fiscal biennium funding for each 9 project is a line-item appropriation, while the outer year funding 10 11 allocations represent a 16-year plan. The department transportation is expected to use the flexibility provided in this 12 13 assist in the delivery and completion of section to transportation partnership account, connecting Washington account 14 15 and move ahead WA account projects on the 16 transportation document referenced in this subsection. the 17 2023-2025 project appropriations, unless otherwise provided in this act, the director of the office of financial management may provide 18 written authorization for a transfer of appropriation authority 19 20 between projects funded with transportation partnership account appropriations, connecting Washington account, or move ahead WA 21 account appropriations to manage project spending and efficiently 22 deliver all projects in the respective program under the following 23 24 conditions and limitations:
  - (a) Transfers may only be made within each specific fund source referenced on the respective project list;
    - (b) Transfers from a project may not be made as a result of the reduction of the scope of a project or be made to support increases in the scope of a project;
  - (c) Transfers from a project may be made if the funds appropriated to the project are in excess of the amount needed in the current fiscal biennium;
  - (d) Transfers may not occur for projects not identified on the applicable project list;
- 35 (e) Transfers to a project may not occur if that project is a 36 programmatic funding item described in broad general terms on the 37 applicable project list without referencing a specific state route 38 number;

Code Rev/AI:eab 109 S-2949.1/23

1 (f) Transfers may not be made while the legislature is in 2 session;

- (g) Transfers to a project may not be made with funds designated as attributable to practical design savings as described in RCW 47.01.480;
- 6 (h) Except for transfers made under (1) of this subsection, 7 transfers may only be made in fiscal year 2024;
- 8 (i) The total amount of transfers under this section may not 9 exceed \$50,000,000;
  - (j) Except as otherwise provided in (l) of this subsection, transfers made to a single project may not cumulatively total more than \$20,000,000 per fiscal biennium;
    - (k) Each transfer between projects may only occur if the director of the office of financial management finds that any resulting change will not hinder the completion of the projects as approved by the legislature; and
    - (1) Transfers between projects may be made by the department of transportation without the formal written approval provided under this subsection (1), provided that the transfer amount to a single project does not exceed \$250,000 or 10 percent of the total project per fiscal biennium, whichever is less. These transfers must be reported quarterly to the director of the office of financial management and the chairs of the house of representatives and senate transportation committees.
    - (2) The department of transportation must submit quarterly all transfers authorized under this section in the transportation executive information system. The office of financial management must maintain a legislative baseline project list identified in the LEAP transportation documents referenced in this act, and update that project list with all authorized transfers under this section, including any effects to the total project budgets and schedules beyond the current fiscal biennium.
  - (3) At the time the department submits a request to transfer funds under this section, a copy of the request must be submitted to the chairs and ranking members of the transportation committees of the legislature.
- 37 (4) Before approval, the office of financial management shall 38 work with legislative staff of the house of representatives and 39 senate transportation committees to review the requested transfers in

Code Rev/AI:eab 110 S-2949.1/23

- 1 a timely manner and address any concerns raised by the chairs and 2 ranking members of the transportation committees.
  - (5) No fewer than 10 days after the receipt of a project transfer request, the director of the office of financial management must provide written notification to the department of any decision regarding project transfers, with copies submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature.
  - (6) The department must submit annually as part of its budget submittal a report detailing all transfers made pursuant to this section, including any effects to the total project budgets and schedules beyond the current fiscal biennium.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 602. BOND REIMBURSEMENT

To the extent that any appropriation authorizes expenditures of state funds from the motor vehicle account, special category C account, Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account, transportation 2003 account (nickel account), transportation partnership account, transportation improvement account, Puget Sound capital construction account, multimodal transportation account, state route number 520 corridor account, connecting Washington account, or other transportation capital project account in the state treasury for a state transportation program that is specified to be funded with proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in chapter 47.10 RCW, the legislature declares that any such expenditures made before the issue date of the applicable transportation bonds for that state transportation program are intended to be reimbursed from proceeds of those transportation bonds in a maximum amount equal to the amount of such appropriation.

## NEW SECTION. Sec. 603. BELATED CLAIMS

The agencies and institutions of the state may expend moneys appropriated in this act, upon approval of the office of financial management, for the payment of supplies and services furnished to the agency or institution in prior fiscal biennia.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 604. REAPPROPRIATIONS REPORTING

34 (1) As part of its 2024 supplemental budget submittal, the 35 department of transportation shall provide a report to the 36 legislature and the office of financial management that:

Code Rev/AI:eab 111 S-2949.1/23

- 1 (a) Identifies, by capital project, the amount of state funding 2 that has been reappropriated from the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium into 3 the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium; and
  - (b) Identifies, for each project, the amount of cost savings or increases in funding that have been identified as compared to the 2021 enacted omnibus transportation appropriations act.
  - (2) As part of the agency request for capital programs, the department shall load reappropriations separately from funds that were assumed to be required for the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium into budgeting systems.

## 11 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 605. WEBSITE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

4

5

7

8

9

10

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

The department of transportation shall post on its website every report that is due from the department to the legislature during the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium on one web page in a manner consistent with past practices as specified in section 605, chapter 333, Laws of 2021.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 606. TRANSIT, BICYCLE, AND PEDESTRIAN 18 ELEMENTS REPORTING

By November 15th of each year, the department of transportation must report on amounts expended to benefit transit, bicycle, or pedestrian elements within all connecting Washington projects in programs I, P, and Z identified in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 29, 2023, in a manner consistent with past practices as specified in section 602, chapter 186, Laws of 2022.

#### NEW SECTION. Sec. 607. PROJECT SCOPE CHANGES

- (1) During the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, while the legislature is not in session, the director of the office of financial management may approve project scope change requests to connecting Washington projects and move ahead WA projects in the highway improvements program, provided that the requests meet the criteria outlined in RCW 47.01.480 and are subject to the limitations in this section.
- 33 (2) At the time the department of transportation submits a 34 request for a project scope change under this section, a copy of the 35 request must be submitted to the transportation committees of the 36 legislature.

Code Rev/AI:eab 112 S-2949.1/23

- 1 (3) Before approval, the office of financial management shall 2 work with legislative staff of the house of representatives and 3 senate transportation committees to review the requested project 4 scope changes.
- 5 (4) No fewer than 10 days after the receipt of a scope change 6 request, the director of the office of financial management must 7 provide written notification to the department of any decision 8 regarding project scope changes, with copies submitted to the 9 transportation committees of the legislature.
- 10 (5) As part of its annual budget submittal, the department of 11 transportation must report on all approved scope change requests from 12 the prior year, including a comparison of the scope before and after 13 the requested change.

#### 14 NEW SECTION. Sec. 608. TOLL CREDITS

15

16

17

18

1920

21

22

23

The department of transportation may provide up to \$5,000,000 in toll credits to Kitsap transit for its role in delivering capital projects related to Kitsap transit public transportation services including, but not limited to, ferry service. The number of toll credits provided must be equal to, but no more than, the number sufficient to meet federal match requirements for grant funding for passenger-only ferry service, but must not exceed the amount authorized in this section.

### NEW SECTION. Sec. 609. CODIFIED GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAMS

The grant and loan programs referenced in sections 221(1), 25 221(3), 310(2), 310(3), and 311(2)(a) of this act reflect the respective programs and activities described in chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5742), Laws of 2023 (codifying existing WSDOT grant programs).

(End of part)

Code Rev/AI:eab 113 S-2949.1/23

18

19

20

2122

23

2425

26

2.7

28

29

30

31

#### 2 NEW SECTION. Sec. 701. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT

- The following transportation projects are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 701, chapter . . . (Senate Bill No. 5187 or House Bill No. 1140), Laws of 2023 (omnibus operating appropriations act):
- 7 (1) For the Washington state patrol: Aerial criminal 8 investigation tools;
- 9 (2) For the department of licensing: Website accessibility and 10 usability, and to upgrade and improve prorate and fuel tax system; 11 and
- 12 (3) For the department of transportation: Linear referencing
  13 system (LRS) and highway performance monitoring system (HPMS)
  14 replacement, transportation reporting and accounting information
  15 system (TRAINS) upgrade and PROPEL WSDOT support of one Washington,
  16 and capital systems replacement.

# NEW SECTION. Sec. 702. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTIES AND FACILITIES THROUGH FINANCIAL CONTRACTS

The department of transportation is authorized, subject to the conditions in section 305 of this act, to enter into a financing contract pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW through the state treasurer's lease-purchase program for the purposes indicated. The department may use any funds, appropriated or nonappropriated, in not more than the principal amounts indicated, plus financing expenses and required if any. Expenditures made by the department transportation for the indicated purposes before the issue date of authorized financing contract and any certificates participation therein may be reimbursed from proceeds of the financing contract and any certificates of participation therein to the extent provided in the agency's financing plan approved by the state finance committee.

- 32 **Sec. 703.** RCW 43.19.642 and 2021 c 333 s 703 are each amended to 33 read as follows:
- 34 (1) Effective June 1, 2006, for agencies complying with the 35 ultra-low sulfur diesel mandate of the United States environmental 36 protection agency for on-highway diesel fuel, agencies shall use Code Rev/AI:eab 114 S-2949.1/23

biodiesel as an additive to ultra-low sulfur diesel for lubricity, provided that the use of a lubricity additive is warranted and that the use of biodiesel is comparable in performance and cost with other available lubricity additives. The amount of biodiesel added to the ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel shall be not less than two percent.

- (2) Except as provided in subsection (5) of this section, effective June 1, 2009, state agencies are required to use a minimum of ((twenty)) 20 percent biodiesel as compared to total volume of all diesel purchases made by the agencies for the operation of the agencies' diesel-powered vessels, vehicles, and construction equipment.
- (3) All state agencies using biodiesel fuel shall, beginning on July 1, 2016, file annual reports with the department of enterprise services documenting the use of the fuel and a description of how any problems encountered were resolved.
- 16 (4) By December 1, 2009, the department of enterprise services 17 shall:
  - (a) Report to the legislature on the average true price differential for biodiesel by blend and location; and
    - (b) Examine alternative fuel procurement methods that work to address potential market barriers for in-state biodiesel producers and report these findings to the legislature.
    - (5) During the ((2019-2021 and)) 2021-2023 and 2023-2025 fiscal biennia, the Washington state ferries is required to use a minimum of five percent biodiesel as compared to total volume of all diesel purchases made by the Washington state ferries for the operation of the Washington state ferries diesel-powered vessels, as long as the price of a B5 or B10 biodiesel blend does not exceed the price of conventional diesel fuel by five percent or more.
- **Sec. 704.** RCW 46.01.385 and 2022 c 186 s 703 are each amended to 31 read as follows:

The agency financial transaction account is created in the state treasury. Receipts directed by law to the account from cost recovery charges for credit card and other financial transaction fees must be deposited into the account. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only for paying credit card and financial transaction fees, and other related costs incurred by state agencies. During the 2021-2023 and 2023-2025 fiscal ((biennium)) biennia, expenditures from the account 

- 1 may also be used for additional information technology costs related
- 2 to supporting the department of licensing operations and addressing
- 3 its staffing shortages.

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

1415

16

17

22

2324

25

2627

28

2930

31

32

33

34

- **Sec. 705.** RCW 46.20.745 and 2021 c 333 s 704 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The ignition interlock device revolving account program is created within the department to assist in covering the monetary costs of installing, removing, and leasing an ignition interlock device, and applicable licensing, for indigent persons who are required under RCW 46.20.385, 46.20.720, and 46.61.5055 to install an ignition interlock device in all vehicles owned or operated by the person. For purposes of this subsection, "indigent" has the same meaning as in RCW 10.101.010, as determined by the department. During the ((2019-2021 and)) 2021-2023 and 2023-2025 fiscal biennia, the ignition interlock device revolving account program also includes ignition interlock enforcement work conducted by the Washington state patrol.
- (2) A pilot program is created within the ignition interlock device revolving account program for the purpose of monitoring compliance by persons required to use ignition interlock devices and by ignition interlock companies and vendors.
  - (3) The department, the state patrol, and the Washington traffic safety commission shall coordinate to establish a compliance pilot program that will target at least one county from eastern Washington and one county from western Washington, as determined by the department, state patrol, and Washington traffic safety commission.
    - (4) At a minimum, the compliance pilot program shall:
  - (a) Review the number of ignition interlock devices that are required to be installed in the targeted county and the number of ignition interlock devices actually installed;
  - (b) Work to identify those persons who are not complying with ignition interlock requirements or are repeatedly violating ignition interlock requirements; and
    - (c) Identify ways to track compliance and reduce noncompliance.
- 35 (5) As part of monitoring compliance, the Washington traffic 36 safety commission shall also track recidivism for violations of RCW 37 46.61.502 and 46.61.504 by persons required to have an ignition 38 interlock driver's license under RCW 46.20.385 and 46.20.720.

Code Rev/AI:eab 116 S-2949.1/23

**Sec. 706.** RCW 46.63.030 and 2013 2nd sp.s. c 23 s 23 are each 2 amended to read as follows:

- (1) A law enforcement officer has the authority to issue a notice of traffic infraction:
- (a) When the infraction is committed in the officer's presence, except as provided in RCW 46.09.485;
- (b) When the officer is acting upon the request of a law enforcement officer in whose presence the traffic infraction was committed;
- (c) If an officer investigating at the scene of a motor vehicle accident has reasonable cause to believe that the driver of a motor vehicle involved in the accident has committed a traffic infraction;
- (d) When the infraction is detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera under RCW 46.63.170. For the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, local law enforcement may allow noncommissioned officers to review infractions detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera under RCW 46.63.170 and issue notices of infraction consistent with RCW 46.63.170(1)(g). Noncommissioned officers must be sufficiently trained in reviewing such infractions and issuing such notices; or
- (e) When the infraction is detected through the use of an automated school bus safety camera under RCW 46.63.180.
  - (2) A court may issue a notice of traffic infraction upon receipt of a written statement of the officer that there is reasonable cause to believe that an infraction was committed.
  - (3) If any motor vehicle without a driver is found parked, standing, or stopped in violation of this title or an equivalent administrative regulation or local law, ordinance, regulation, or resolution, the officer finding the vehicle shall take its registration number and may take any other information displayed on the vehicle which may identify its user, and shall conspicuously affix to the vehicle a notice of traffic infraction.
- (4) In the case of failure to redeem an abandoned vehicle under RCW 46.55.120, upon receiving a complaint by a registered tow truck operator that has incurred costs in removing, storing, and disposing of an abandoned vehicle, an officer of the law enforcement agency responsible for directing the removal of the vehicle shall send a notice of infraction by certified mail to the last known address of the person responsible under RCW 46.55.105. The notice must be entitled "Littering-Abandoned Vehicle" and give notice of the Code Rev/AI:eab S-2949.1/23

monetary penalty. The officer shall append to the notice of infraction, on a form prescribed by the department of licensing, a notice indicating the amount of costs incurred as a result of removing, storing, and disposing of the abandoned vehicle, less any amount realized at auction, and a statement that monetary penalties for the infraction will not be considered as having been paid until the monetary penalty payable under this chapter has been paid and the court is satisfied that the person has made restitution in the amount of the deficiency remaining after disposal of the vehicle. 

**Sec. 707.** RCW 46.68.063 and 2021 c 333 s 714 are each amended to read as follows:

The department of licensing technology improvement and data management account is created in the highway safety fund. All receipts from fees collected under RCW 46.12.630(5) must be deposited into the account. Expenditures from the account may be used only for investments in technology and data management at the department. During the ((2019-2021 and)) 2021-2023 and 2023-2025 fiscal biennia, the account may also be used for responding to public records requests. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation.

- **Sec. 708.** RCW 46.68.290 and 2022 c 157 s 16 are each amended to 22 read as follows:
  - (1) The transportation partnership account is hereby created in the motor vehicle fund. All distributions to the account from RCW 46.68.090 must be deposited into the account. Money in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account must be used only for projects or improvements identified as 2005 transportation partnership projects or improvements in the omnibus transportation appropriations act, including any principal and interest on bonds authorized for the projects or improvements.
    - (2) The legislature finds that:

- (a) Citizens demand and deserve accountability of transportation-related programs and expenditures. Transportation-related programs must continuously improve in quality, efficiency, and effectiveness in order to increase public trust;
- 36 (b) Transportation-related agencies that receive tax dollars must 37 continuously improve the way they operate and deliver services so 38 citizens receive maximum value for their tax dollars; and

Code Rev/AI:eab 118 S-2949.1/23

- 1 (c) Fair, independent, comprehensive performance audits of 2 transportation-related agencies overseen by the elected state auditor 3 are essential to improving the efficiency, economy, and effectiveness 4 of the state's transportation system.
  - (3) For purposes of chapter 314, Laws of 2005:

12

13

14

1516

17

18

19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

2829

30 31

32

33

- 6 (a) "Performance audit" means an objective and systematic
  7 assessment of a state agency or agencies or any of their programs,
  8 functions, or activities by the state auditor or designee in order to
  9 help improve agency efficiency, effectiveness, and accountability.
  10 Performance audits include economy and efficiency audits and program
  11 audits.
  - (b) "Transportation-related agency" means any state agency, board, or commission that receives funding primarily for transportation-related purposes. At a minimum, the department of transportation, the transportation improvement board or its successor entity, the county road administration board or its successor entity, and the traffic safety commission are considered transportation-related agencies. The Washington state patrol and the department of licensing shall not be considered transportation-related agencies under chapter 314, Laws of 2005.
  - (4) Within the authorities and duties under chapter 43.09 RCW, the state auditor shall establish criteria and protocols for performance audits. Transportation-related agencies shall be audited using criteria that include generally accepted government auditing standards as well as legislative mandates and performance objectives established by state agencies. Mandates include, but are not limited to, agency strategies, timelines, program objectives, and mission and goals as required in RCW 43.88.090.
  - (5) Within the authorities and duties under chapter 43.09 RCW, the state auditor may conduct performance audits for transportation-related agencies. The state auditor shall contract with private firms to conduct the performance audits.
    - (6) The audits may include:
- 34 (a) Identification of programs and services that can be 35 eliminated, reduced, consolidated, or enhanced;
- 36 (b) Identification of funding sources to the transportation-37 related agency, to programs, and to services that can be eliminated, 38 reduced, consolidated, or enhanced;

Code Rev/AI:eab 119 S-2949.1/23

(c) Analysis of gaps and overlaps in programs and services and recommendations for improving, dropping, blending, or separating functions to correct gaps or overlaps;

- (d) Analysis and recommendations for pooling information technology systems used within the transportation-related agency, and evaluation of information processing and telecommunications policy, organization, and management;
- (e) Analysis of the roles and functions of the transportation-related agency, its programs, and its services and their compliance with statutory authority and recommendations for eliminating or changing those roles and functions and ensuring compliance with statutory authority;
- (f) Recommendations for eliminating or changing statutes, rules, and policy directives as may be necessary to ensure that the transportation-related agency carry out reasonably and properly those functions vested in the agency by statute;
- (g) Verification of the reliability and validity of transportation-related agency performance data, self-assessments, and performance measurement systems as required under RCW 43.88.090;
- (h) Identification of potential cost savings in the transportation-related agency, its programs, and its services;
  - (i) Identification and recognition of best practices;
- 23 (j) Evaluation of planning, budgeting, and program evaluation 24 policies and practices;
  - (k) Evaluation of personnel systems operation and management;
  - (1) Evaluation of purchasing operations and management policies and practices;
  - (m) Evaluation of organizational structure and staffing levels, particularly in terms of the ratio of managers and supervisors to nonmanagement personnel; and
  - (n) Evaluation of transportation-related project costs, including but not limited to environmental mitigation, competitive bidding practices, permitting processes, and capital project management.
  - (7) Within the authorities and duties under chapter 43.09 RCW, the state auditor must provide the preliminary performance audit reports to the audited state agency for comment. The auditor also may seek input on the preliminary report from other appropriate officials. Comments must be received within ((thirty)) 30 days after receipt of the preliminary performance audit report unless a different time period is approved by the state auditor. The final Code Rev/AI:eab 120 S-2949.1/23

performance audit report shall include the objectives, scope, and methodology; the audit results, including findings and recommendations; the agency's response and conclusions; and identification of best practices.

- (8) The state auditor shall provide final performance audit reports to the citizens of Washington, the governor, the joint legislative audit and review committee, the appropriate legislative committees, and other appropriate officials. Final performance audit reports shall be posted on the internet.
- (9) The audited transportation-related agency is responsible for follow-up and corrective action on all performance audit findings and recommendations. The audited agency's plan for addressing each audit finding and recommendation shall be included in the final audit report. The plan shall provide the name of the contact person responsible for each action, the action planned, and the anticipated completion date. If the audited agency does not agree with the audit findings and recommendations or believes action is not required, then the action plan shall include an explanation and specific reasons.

The office of financial management shall require periodic progress reports from the audited agency until all resolution has occurred. The office of financial management is responsible for achieving audit resolution. The office of financial management shall annually report by December 31st the status of performance audit resolution to the appropriate legislative committees and the state auditor. The legislature shall consider the performance audit results in connection with the state budget process.

The auditor may request status reports on specific audits or findings.

- (10) For the period from July 1, 2005, until June 30, 2007, the amount of \$4,000,000 is appropriated from the transportation partnership account to the state auditors office for the purposes of subsections (2) through (9) of this section.
- (11) ((During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the transportation partnership account to the connecting Washington account such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the transportation partnership account.
- $\frac{(12)}{(12)}$ ) During the ((2019-2021 and)) 2021-2023 and 2023-2025 38 fiscal biennia, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to 39 make transfers of moneys in the transportation partnership account to 40  $((\frac{12}{12}))$  the motor vehicle fund $(\frac{12}{12})$  Code Rev/AI:eab 121 S-2949.1/23

- 1  $\underline{\text{and}}$  the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account(( $\frac{1}{7}$  and the capital vessel
- 2 replacement account)).
- 3 **Sec. 709.** RCW 46.68.300 and 2021 c 333 s 711 are each amended to 4 read as follows:

5 The freight mobility investment account is hereby created in the state treasury. Money in the account may be spent only after 6 appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only for 7 freight mobility projects that have been approved by the freight 8 mobility strategic investment board in RCW 47.06A.020 and may include 9 any principal and interest on bonds authorized for the projects or 10 improvements. During the ((2019-2021 and)) 2021-2023 and 2023-2025 11 fiscal biennia, the expenditures from the account may also be used 12 for the administrative expenses of the freight mobility strategic 13 investment board. 14

- 15 **Sec. 710.** RCW 46.68.370 and 2021 c 333 s 710 are each amended to 16 read as follows:
- 17 The license plate technology account is created in the state treasury. All receipts collected under RCW 46.17.015 must be 18 19 deposited into this account. Expenditures from this account must support current and future license plate technology and systems 20 21 integration upgrades for both the department and correctional industries. Moneys in the account may be spent only after 22 23 appropriation. Additionally, the moneys in this account may be used to reimburse the motor vehicle account for any appropriation made to 24 implement the digital license plate system. During the 2011-2013 and 25 26 2013-2015 fiscal biennia, the legislature may transfer from the license plate technology account to the highway safety fund such 27 amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the license plate 28 29 technology account. During the ((2019-2021 and)) 2021-2023 and 30 2023-2025 fiscal biennia, the account may also be used for the 31 maintenance of recently modernized information technology systems for vehicle registrations. 32
- 33 **Sec. 711.** RCW 46.68.395 and 2020 c 219 s 707 are each amended to read as follows:
- 35 (1) The connecting Washington account is created in the motor vehicle fund. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account must be used only for Code Rev/AI:eab 122 S-2949.1/23

- projects or improvements identified as connecting Washington projects or improvements in a transportation appropriations act, including any principal and interest on bonds authorized for the projects or improvements.
  - (2) Moneys in the connecting Washington account may not be expended on the state route number 99 Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project.

7

1415

16

17

1819

20

21

22

2324

25

2627

- 8 (3) During the ((2019-2021)) 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, the 9 legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of 10 moneys in the connecting Washington account to the ((motor vehicle 11 fund)) move ahead WA account.
- 12 **Sec. 712.** RCW 46.68.490 and 2022 c 182 s 102 are each amended to 13 read as follows:
  - (1) The climate active transportation account is hereby created in the state treasury. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only for the following active transportation grant programs: Safe routes to schools, school-based bike program, bicycle and pedestrian grant program, complete streets grants program, and connecting communities grant program, as well as pedestrian and bicycle or other active transportation projects identified in an omnibus transportation appropriations act as move ahead WA projects.
  - (2) Beginning July 1, 2023, the state treasurer shall annually transfer 24 percent of the revenues accruing annually to the carbon emissions reduction account created in RCW 70A.65.240 to the climate active transportation account. This subsection does not apply during the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium.
- 28 **Sec. 713.** RCW 46.68.500 and 2022 c 182 s 103 are each amended to 29 read as follows:
- 30 (1) The climate transit programs account is hereby created in the state treasury. Moneys in the account may be spent only after 31 appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only for the 32 following transit grant programs: Transit support grant program, 33 34 tribal transit mobility grants, transit coordination grants, special needs transit grants, bus and bus facility grant program, green 35 transit grants, and transportation demand management grants, as well 36 37 as transit projects identified in an omnibus transportation appropriations act as move ahead WA projects. 38

Code Rev/AI:eab 123 S-2949.1/23

- 1 (2) Beginning July 1, 2023, the state treasurer shall annually 2 transfer 56 percent of the revenues accruing annually to the carbon 2 emissions reduction account created in RCW 70A.65.240 to the climate 4 transit programs account. This subsection does not apply during the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium.
- 6 **Sec. 714.** RCW 47.12.063 and 2022 c 186 s 710 are each amended to read as follows:
  - (1) It is the intent of the legislature to continue the department's policy giving priority consideration to abutting property owners in agricultural areas when disposing of property through its surplus property program under this section.
  - (2) Whenever the department determines that any real property owned by the state of Washington and under the jurisdiction of the department is no longer required for transportation purposes and that it is in the public interest to do so, the department may sell the property or exchange it in full or part consideration for land or building improvements or for construction of highway improvements at fair market value to any person through the solicitation of written bids through public advertising in the manner prescribed under RCW 47.28.050 or in the manner prescribed under RCW 47.12.283.
- 21 (3) The department may forego the processes prescribed by RCW 22 47.28.050 and 47.12.283 and sell the real property to any of the 23 following entities or persons at fair market value:
  - (a) Any other state agency;

9

11

1213

1415

16

17

18

1920

24

25

- (b) The city or county in which the property is situated;
- (c) Any other municipal corporation;
- 27 (d) Regional transit authorities created under chapter 81.112 28 RCW;
- 29 (e) The former owner of the property from whom the state acquired 30 title;
- 31 (f) In the case of residentially improved property, a tenant of 32 the department who has resided thereon for not less than six months 33 and who is not delinquent in paying rent to the state;
- 34 (g) Any abutting private owner but only after each other abutting 35 private owner (if any), as shown in the records of the county 36 assessor, is notified in writing of the proposed sale. If more than 37 one abutting private owner requests in writing the right to purchase 38 the property within 15 days after receiving notice of the proposed

sale, the property shall be sold at public auction in the manner provided in RCW 47.12.283;

- (h) To any other owner of real property required for transportation purposes;
- (i) In the case of property suitable for residential use, any nonprofit organization dedicated to providing affordable housing to very low-income, low-income, and moderate-income households as defined in RCW 43.63A.510 and is eligible to receive assistance through the Washington housing trust fund created in chapter 43.185 RCW;
- (j) During the 2021-2023 and 2023-2025 fiscal ((biennium)) biennia, any nonprofit organization that identifies real property to be sold or conveyed as a substitute for real property owned by the nonprofit within the city of Seattle to be redeveloped for the purpose of affordable housing; or
- 16 (k) A federally recognized Indian tribe within whose reservation 17 boundary the property is located.
  - (4) When selling real property pursuant to RCW 47.12.283, the department may withhold or withdraw the property from an auction when requested by one of the entities or persons listed in subsection (3) of this section and only after the receipt of a nonrefundable deposit equal to 10 percent of the fair market value of the real property or \$5,000, whichever is less. This subsection does not prohibit the department from exercising its discretion to withhold or withdraw the real property from an auction if the department determines that the property is no longer surplus or chooses to sell the property through one of the other means listed in subsection (2) of this section. If a transaction under this subsection is not completed within 60 days, the real property must be put back up for sale.
  - (5) Sales to purchasers may, at the department's option, be for cash, by real estate contract, or exchange of land or highway improvements. Transactions involving the construction of improvements must be conducted pursuant to chapter 47.28 RCW and Title 39 RCW, as applicable, and must comply with all other applicable laws and rules.
  - (6) Conveyances made pursuant to this section shall be by deed executed by the secretary of transportation and shall be duly acknowledged.
- 38 (7) Unless otherwise provided, all moneys received pursuant to 39 the provisions of this section less any real estate broker

Code Rev/AI:eab 125 S-2949.1/23

1 commissions paid pursuant to RCW 47.12.320 shall be deposited in the 2 motor vehicle fund.

- (8) The department may not enter into equal value exchanges or property acquisitions for building improvements without first consulting with the office of financial management and the joint transportation committee.
- **Sec. 715.** RCW 47.56.870 and 2010 c 248 s 2 are each amended to 8 read as follows:
  - (1) The initial imposition of tolls on the state route number 520 corridor is authorized, the state route number 520 corridor is designated an eligible toll facility, and toll revenue generated in the corridor must only be expended as allowed under RCW 47.56.820.
  - (2) The state route number 520 corridor consists of that portion of state route number 520 between the junctions of Interstate 5 and state route number 202. The toll imposed by this section shall be charged only for travel on the floating bridge portion of the state route number 520 corridor. However, during the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, a toll may also be charged for travel on the westbound state route number 520 on-ramp at 84th Avenue NE, subject to the conditions and limitations described in the pilot program and toll rates authorized under sections 205(6) and 209(6) of this act.
  - (3) (a) In setting the toll rates for the corridor pursuant to RCW 47.56.850, the tolling authority shall set a variable schedule of toll rates to maintain travel time, speed, and reliability on the corridor and generate the necessary revenue as required under (b) of this subsection.
  - (b) The tolling authority shall initially set the variable schedule of toll rates, which the tolling authority may adjust at least annually to reflect inflation as measured by the consumer price index or as necessary to meet the redemption of bonds and interest payments on the bonds, to generate revenue sufficient to provide for:
  - (i) The issuance of general obligation bonds, authorized in RCW 47.10.879, first payable from toll revenue and then excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels pledged for the payment of those bonds in the amount necessary to fund the state route number 520 bridge replacement and HOV program, subject to subsection (4) of this section; and
- (ii) Costs associated with the project designated in subsection (4) of this section that are eligible under RCW 47.56.820.

Code Rev/AI:eab 126 S-2949.1/23

(4) (a) The proceeds of the bonds designated in subsection (3) (b) (i) of this section must be used only to fund the state route number 520 bridge replacement and HOV program; however, ((two hundred million dollars)) \$200,000,000 of bond proceeds, in excess of the proceeds necessary to complete the floating bridge segment and necessary landings, must be used only to fund the state route number 520, Interstate 5 to Medina bridge replacement and HOV project segment of the program, as identified in applicable environmental impact statements, and may be used to fund effective connections for high occupancy vehicles and transit for state route number 520, but only to the extent those connections benefit or improve the operation of state route number 520.

- (b) The program must include the following elements within the cost constraints identified in section 1, chapter 472, Laws of 2009, consistent with the legislature's intent that cost savings applicable to the program stay within the program and that the bridge open to vehicular traffic in 2014:
- (i) A project design, consistent with RCW 47.01.408, that includes high occupancy vehicle lanes with a minimum carpool occupancy requirement of three-plus persons on state route number 520;
- (ii) High occupancy vehicle lane performance standards for the state route number 520 corridor established by the department. The department shall report to the transportation committees of the legislature when average transit speeds in the two lanes that are for high occupancy vehicle travel fall below ((forty-five)) 45 miles per hour at least ten percent of the time during peak hours;
- (iii) A work group convened by the mayor and city council of the city of Seattle to include sound transit, King county metro, the Seattle department of transportation, the department, the University of Washington, and other persons or organizations as designated by the mayor or city council to study and make recommendations of alternative connections for transit, including bus routes and high capacity transit, to the university link light rail line. The work group must consider such techniques as grade separation, additional stations, and pedestrian lids to effect these connections. The recommendations must be alternatives to the transit connections identified in the supplemental draft environmental impact statement for the state route number 520 bridge replacement and HOV program released in January 2010, and must meet the requirements under RCW

1 47.01.408, including accommodating effective connections for transit. The recommendations must be within the scope of the supplemental 2 3 draft environmental impact statement. For the purposes of this section, "effective connections for transit" means a connection that 4 connects transit stops, including high capacity transit stops, that 5 6 serve the state route number 520/Montlake interchange vicinity to the university link light rail line, with a connection distance of less 7 than ((one thousand two hundred)) 1,200 feet between the stops and 8 the light rail station. The city of Seattle shall submit the 9 recommendations by October 1, 2010, to the governor and the 10 11 transportation committees of the legislature. However, if the city of 12 Seattle does not convene the work group required under this subsection before July 1, 2010, or does not submit recommendations to 13 the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by 14 15 October 1, 2010, the department must convene the work group required 16 under this subsection and meet all the requirements of this 17 subsection that are described as requirements of the city of Seattle 18 by November 30, 2010;

(iv) A work group convened by the department to include sound transit and King county metro to study and make recommendations regarding options for planning and financing high capacity transit through the state route number 520 corridor. The department shall submit the recommendations by January 1, 2011, to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature;

19

2021

2223

24

(v) A plan to address mitigation as a result of the state route 25 number 520 bridge replacement and HOV program at the Washington park 26 arboretum. As part of its process, the department shall consult with 27 28 the governing board of the Washington park arboretum, the Seattle city council and mayor, and the University of Washington to identify 29 all mitigation required by state and federal law resulting from the 30 31 state route number 520 bridge replacement and HOV program's impact on 32 the arboretum, and to develop a project mitigation plan to address 33 these impacts. The department shall submit the mitigation plan by December 31, 2010, to the governor and the transportation committees 34 of the legislature. Wetland mitigation required by state and federal 35 law as a result of the state route number 520 bridge replacement and 36 HOV program's impacts on the arboretum must, to the greatest extent 37 practicable, include on-site wetland mitigation at the Washington 38 39 park arboretum, and must enhance the Washington park arboretum. This 40 subsection (4)(b)(v) does not preclude any other mitigation planned

for the Washington park arboretum as a result of the state route number 520 bridge replacement and HOV program;

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

1112

13

14

1516

1718

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

- (vi) A work group convened by the department to include the mayor of the city of Seattle, the Seattle city council, the Seattle department of transportation, and other persons or organizations as designated by the Seattle city council and mayor to study and make recommendations regarding design refinements to the preferred alternative selected by the department in the supplemental draft environmental impact statement process for the state route number 520 bridge replacement and HOV program. To accommodate a timely progression of the state route number 520 bridge replacement and HOV program, the design refinements recommended by the work group must be consistent with the current environmental documents prepared by the department for the supplemental draft environmental impact statement. The department shall submit the recommendations to the legislature and governor by December 31, 2010, and the recommendations must inform the final environmental impact statement prepared by the department; and
  - (vii) An account, created in section 5 of this act, into which civil penalties generated from the nonpayment of tolls on the state route number 520 corridor are deposited to be used to fund any project within the program, including mitigation. However, this subsection (4)(b)(vii) is contingent on the enactment by June 30, 2010, of either chapter 249, Laws of 2010 or chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 2897), Laws of 2010, but if the enacted bill does not designate the department as the toll penalty adjudicating agency, this subsection (4)(b)(vii) is null and void.
- (5) The department may carry out the improvements designated in subsection (4) of this section and administer the tolling program on the state route number 520 corridor.
- 31 **Sec. 716.** RCW 47.56.876 and 2022 c 157 s 17 are each amended to 32 read as follows:
- (1) A special account to be known as the state route number 520 33 civil penalties account is created in the state treasury. All state 34 route number 520 bridge replacement and HOV program civil penalties 35 generated from the nonpayment of tolls on the state route number 520 36 corridor must be deposited into the account, as provided under RCW 37 38 47.56.870(4)(b)(vii). Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account must be used to fund 39 Code Rev/AI:eab S-2949.1/23129

- legal obligations associated with bonds and loans associated with the and operation of state route number construction circumstances where the toll revenue collections at the time are not sufficient to fully cover such legal obligations, and then may be used to fund any project within the state route number 520 bridge replacement and HOV program, including mitigation. The legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the state route number 520 civil penalties account to the state route number 520 corridor account. During the 2021-2023 and 2023-2025 fiscal ((biennium)) biennia, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to transfer moneys in the state route number 520 civil penalties account to the motor vehicle account.
  - (2) For purposes of this section, "legal obligations associated with bonds and loans" includes, but is not limited to, debt service and all other activities necessary to comply with financial covenants associated with state route number 520, costs associated with the civil penalties program, and operation and maintenance costs.

- **Sec. 717.** RCW 47.60.322 and 2021 c 333 s 712 are each amended to 19 read as follows:
  - (1) The capital vessel replacement account is created in the motor vehicle fund. All revenues generated from the vessel replacement surcharge under RCW 47.60.315(7) and service fees collected by the department of licensing or county auditor or other agent appointed by the director under RCW 46.17.040, 46.17.050, and 46.17.060 must be deposited into the account. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only for the construction or purchase of ferry vessels and to pay the principal and interest on bonds authorized for the construction or purchase of ferry vessels. However, expenditures from the account must first be used to support the construction or purchase, including any applicable financing costs, of a ferry vessel with a carrying capacity of at least one hundred forty-four cars.
  - (2) The state treasurer may transfer moneys from the capital vessel replacement account to the transportation 2003 account (nickel account) for debt service on bonds issued for the construction of 144-car class ferry vessels.
- 37 (3) The legislature may transfer from the capital vessel replacement account to the connecting Washington account created under RCW 46.68.395 such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance Code Rev/AI:eab 130 S-2949.1/23

- of the capital vessel replacement account to be used for ferry terminal construction and preservation.
- 3 (4) During the ((2019-2021 and)) 2021-2023 and 2023-2025 fiscal 4 biennia, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make 5 transfers of moneys in the capital vessel replacement account to the 6 transportation partnership account and the connecting Washington account.
- 8 **Sec. 718.** RCW 47.66.120 and 2022 c 182 s 439 are each amended to read as follows:
- 10 (1) (a) The department's public transportation division shall establish a green transportation capital grant program. The purpose 11 of the grant program is to aid any transit authority in funding cost-12 effective capital projects to reduce the carbon intensity of the 13 Washington transportation system, examples of which include: 14 15 Electrification of vehicle fleets, including battery and fuel cell electric vehicles; modification or replacement of capital facilities 16 in order to facilitate fleet electrification and/or hydrogen 17 refueling; necessary upgrades to electrical transmission 18 distribution systems; and construction of charging and fueling 19 20 stations. The department's public transportation division shall identify projects and shall submit a prioritized list of all projects 21 22 requesting funding to the legislature by December 1st of each evennumbered year. 23
- 24 (b) The department's public transportation division shall select 25 projects based on a competitive process that considers the following 26 criteria:

28

31

32

33

3435

36

- (i) The cost-effectiveness of the reductions in carbon emissions provided by the project; and
- 29 (ii) The benefit provided to transitioning the entire state to a 30 transportation system with lower carbon intensity.
  - (2) The department's public transportation division must establish an advisory committee to assist in identifying projects under subsection (1) of this section. The advisory committee must include representatives from the department of ecology, the department of commerce, the utilities and transportation commission, and at least one transit authority.
- 37 (3) In order to receive green transportation capital grant 38 program funding for a project, a transit authority must provide

Code Rev/AI:eab 131 S-2949.1/23

matching funding for that project that is at least equal to ((twenty)) 20 percent of the total cost of the project.

- (4) The department's public transportation division must report annually to the transportation committees of the legislature on the status of any grant projects funded by the program created under this section.
- (5) For purposes of this section, "transit authority" means a city transit system under RCW 35.58.2721 or chapter 35.95A RCW, a county public transportation authority under chapter 36.57 RCW, a metropolitan municipal corporation transit system under chapter 36.56 RCW, a public transportation benefit area under chapter 36.57A RCW, an unincorporated transportation benefit area under RCW 36.57.100, a regional transit authority under chapter 81.112 RCW, or any special purpose district formed to operate a public transportation system.
- (6) During the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, the department may provide up to 20 percent of the total green transportation capital grant program funding for zero emissions capital transition planning projects. During the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium, the department may provide up to 10 percent of the total green transportation capital grant program funding for zero emissions capital transition planning projects.
- **Sec. 719.** RCW 82.44.200 and 2022 c 187 s 501 are each amended to 23 read as follows:

The electric vehicle account is created in the transportation infrastructure account. Proceeds from the principal and interest payments made on loans from the account must be deposited into the account. Expenditures from the account may be used only for the purposes specified in RCW 47.04.350, 82.08.9999, and 82.12.9999, and the support of other transportation electrification and alternative fuel related purposes, including RCW 47.01.520. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. During the 2021-2023 and 2023-2025 fiscal ((biennium)) biennia, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the electric vehicle account to the move ahead WA flexible account and multimodal transportation account.

36 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 720.** A new section is added to chapter 37 70A.535 RCW to read as follows:

Code Rev/AI:eab 132 S-2949.1/23

- 1 (1) The clean fuels transportation investment account is created in the state treasury. All receipts to the state from clean fuel 2 credits generated from transportation investments, including those 3 listed under RCW 70A.535.050(3), must be deposited into the account. 4 Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. 5 6 Expenditures from the account may only be used by the department of transportation for transportation purposes, including activities and 7 projects that reduce greenhouse gas emissions and decarbonize the 8 transportation sector. 9
  - (2) This section expires June 30, 2025.

(End of part)

2.5

#### TRANSPORTATION AGENCIES—OPERATING

3	Sec. 801. 2022 c 186 s 205 (uncodified) is amended to read as
4	follows:
5	FOR THE TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
6	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$3,804,000
7	Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
8	Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation \$127,000
9	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
12	Appropriation
13	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—
14	State Appropriation
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) (a) The commission shall reconvene the road usage charge

- (1) (a) The commission shall reconvene the road usage charge steering committee, with the same membership described in chapter 297, Laws of 2018, and shall periodically report to the steering committee with updates on activities undertaken in accordance with the federal grant awarded July 2020 ("Forward Drive"). A year-end update on the status of any federally-funded project for which federal funding is secured must be provided to the governor's office and the transportation committees of the legislature by January 1, 2022, and by January 1, 2023. Any legislative vacancies on the steering committee must be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives for a house of representatives member vacancy, and by the president of the senate for a senate member vacancy.
- (b) The commission shall coordinate with the department of transportation to jointly seek federal funds available through the federal strategic innovations in revenue collection grant program, applying toll credits for meeting match requirements. One or more grant applications may be developed that, at a minimum, propose to:
- (i) Assess the impact of a road usage charge, incentives, and other factors on consumer purchase of electric vehicles and conduct a test with drivers to fully assess impacts;

(ii) Assess delivery vehicle fleets and how a road usage charge may be applied, identifying potential impacts to fleet operations and costs, and state transportation revenues, and conducting a pilot test to further inform the identification of potential impacts from a road usage charge;

- (iii) Review the process for changing vehicle ownership and determine the considerations and possible implications with a road usage charge system, identifying the processes and structure needed for reconciling a road usage charge owed between sellers and purchasers of used vehicles; and
- (iv) Identify opportunities for achieving large-scale data integration to support road usage charge service provisions that could be offered by private-sector service providers, conducting a pilot test to determine the ability of such service providers to support automated mileage reporting and periodic payment services.
- (2) \$127,000 of the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 express toll lanes account—state appropriation, \$276,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation, \$180,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation, and \$172,000 of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation are provided solely for the transportation commission's proportional share of time spent supporting tolling operations for the respective tolling facilities.
- (3) \$1,500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to conduct a full planning-level traffic and revenue study of the Hood River Bridge to determine the viability of toll revenues to support future financing of improvements and possible replacement of the bridge, considering prior work and studies conducted. The commission shall coordinate this work with the department of transportation, the Port of Hood River, the Oregon department of transportation, and other entities as needed. The results of the assessment must be submitted to the house and senate transportation committees by June 30, 2023.
- (4) Within the parameters established by RCW 47.56.880, the commission shall review toll revenue performance on the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 corridor and adjust Interstate 405 tolls as appropriate to increase toll revenue to provide sufficient funds for payments of future debt pursuant to RCW 47.10.896 and to support improvements to the corridor. The commission may consider

1	adjusting maximum toll rates, minimum toll rates, time-of-day rates,
2	restricting direct access ramps to transit and HOV vehicles only, or
3	any combination thereof, in setting tolls to increase toll revenue.
	<u>-</u>
4	Sec. 802. 2022 c 186 s 206 (uncodified) is amended to read as
5	follows:
6	FOR THE FREIGHT MOBILITY STRATEGIC INVESTMENT BOARD
7	Freight Mobility Investment Account—State
8	Appropriation ((\$843,000))
9	<u>\$874,000</u>
10	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
11	conditions and limitations: Within appropriated funds, the freight
12	mobility strategic investment board may opt in as provided under RCW
13	70A.02.030 to assume all of the substantive and procedural
14	requirements of covered agencies under chapter 70A.02 RCW. The board
15	shall include in its 2022 annual report to the legislature a progress
16	report on opting into the healthy environment for all act and a
17	status report on diversity, equity, and inclusion within the board's
18	jurisdiction.
19	Sec. 803. 2022 c 186 s 207 (uncodified) is amended to read as
20	follows:
21	FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE PATROL
22	State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation ((\$524,348,000))
23	\$523,571,000
24	State Patrol Highway Account—Federal Appropriation $((\$16,433,000))$
25	\$19,578,000
26	State Patrol Highway Account—Private/Local
27	Appropriation
28	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$1,292,000
29	Ignition Interlock Device Revolving Account—State
30	Appropriation
31	Multimodal Transportation Account—State
32	Appropriation
33	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
34	Appropriation
35	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
36	Appropriation
37	I-405 and SR 167 Express Toll Lanes Account—State
	Code Rev/AI:eab 136 S-2949.1/23

1	Appropriation
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$550,781,000))
3	\$553,149,000

5

6

7

8

10

1112

13

1415

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

2728

2930

31

32

33

3435

36

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Washington state patrol officers engaged in off-duty uniformed employment providing traffic control services to the department of transportation or other state agencies may use state patrol vehicles for the purpose of that employment, subject to guidelines adopted by the chief of the Washington state patrol. The Washington state patrol must be reimbursed for the use of the vehicle at the prevailing state employee rate for mileage and hours of usage, subject to guidelines developed by the chief of the Washington state patrol.
- (2) \$580,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for the operation administrative support to the license investigation unit to enforce vehicle registration laws in southwestern Washington. The Washington state patrol, in consultation with the department of revenue, shall maintain a running estimate of the additional vehicle registration fees, sales and use taxes, and local vehicle fees remitted to the state pursuant to activity conducted by the license investigation unit. Beginning October 1, 2021, and quarterly thereafter, the Washington state patrol shall submit a report detailing additional revenue amounts generated since January 1, 2021, to the director of the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature. At the end of the calendar quarter in which it is estimated that more than \$625,000 in state sales and use taxes have been remitted to the state since January 1, 2021, the Washington state patrol shall notify the state treasurer and the state treasurer shall transfer funds pursuant to section 406, chapter 333, Laws of 2021.
- (3) \$4,000,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for a third arming and a third trooper basic training class. The cadet class is expected to graduate in June 2023.
- 37 (4) By December 1st of each year during the 2021-2023 biennium, 38 the Washington state patrol must report to the house and senate

Code Rev/AI:eab 137 S-2949.1/23

transportation committees on the status of recruitment and retention activities as follows:

- (a) A summary of recruitment and retention strategies;
- (b) The number of transportation funded staff vacancies by major category;
- (c) The number of applicants for each of the positions by these categories;
  - (d) The composition of workforce;

- 9 (e) Other relevant outcome measures with comparative information 10 with recent comparable months in prior years; and
  - (f) Activities related to the implementation of the agency's workforce diversity plan, including short-term and long-term, specific comprehensive outreach and recruitment strategies to increase populations underrepresented within both commissioned and noncommissioned employee groups.
  - (5) \$493,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for aerial criminal investigation tools, including software licensing and maintenance, and annual certification, and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review requirements of section 701, chapter 333, Laws of 2021.
  - —state appropriation is provided solely for the land mobile radio system replacement, upgrade, and other related activities. Beginning January 1, 2022, the Washington state patrol must report semiannually to the office of the state chief information officer on the progress related to the projects and activities associated with the land mobile radio system, including the governance structure, outcomes achieved in the prior six month time period, and how the activities are being managed holistically as recommended by the office of the chief information officer. At the time of submittal to the office of the state chief information officer, this report shall be transmitted to the office of financial management and the house and senate transportation committees.
  - (7) \$510,000 of the ignition interlock device revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the ignition interlock program at the Washington state patrol to provide funding for two staff to work and provide support for the program in working with manufacturers, service centers, technicians, and participants in the program.

(8) \$1,348,000 of the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 express toll lanes account—state appropriation, \$433,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation, and \$77,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation are provided solely for the Washington state patrol's proportional share of time spent supporting tolling operations and enforcement for the respective tolling facilities.

- (9) \$289,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for the replacement of 911 workstations.
- 11 (10) \$35,000 of the state patrol highway account—state 12 appropriation is provided solely for the replacement of bomb response 13 equipment.
  - (11) \$713,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for information technology infrastructure maintenance.
  - (12) The Washington state patrol must provide a report to the office of financial management and the house and senate transportation committees on its plan for implementing a transition to cloud computing and storage with its 2023-2025 budget submittal.
  - (13) \$945,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 329, Laws of 2021 (custodial interrogations).
    - (14) \$46,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 320, Laws of 2021 (peace officer tactics).
    - (15) \$46,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 324, Laws of 2021 (use of force by officers).
    - (16) (a) The legislature finds that the water connection extension constructed by the Washington state patrol from the city of Shelton's water facilities to the Washington state patrol academy was necessary to meet the water supply needs of the academy. The legislature also finds that the water connection provides an ongoing water supply that is necessary to the operation of the training facility, that the state is making use of the water connection for these public activities, and that any future incidental use of the municipal infrastructure put in place to support these activities will not

- 1 impede the Washington state patrol's ongoing use of the water 2 connection extension.
- (b) \$2,220,000 of the transfer from the waste tire removal 3 account to the motor vehicle fund, as required under RCW 70A.205.425, 4 reimburses the motor vehicle fund for the portion of the water 5 6 project costs assigned by the agreement to properties, other than the 7 Washington state patrol academy, that make use of the water connection while the agreement remains in effect. This reimbursement 8 to the motor vehicle fund is intended to address any possibility that 9 the termination of this agreement could be determined to result in 10 the unconstitutional use of 18th amendment designated funds for 11 12 nonhighway purposes under the constitution of the state of Washington; however, this transfer is not intended to indicate that 13 incidental use of this infrastructure by these properties 14 necessarily requires such reimbursement under the state Constitution. 15 16 Immediately following the transfer of funds, Washington state patrol 17 and the city of Shelton shall meet to formally update the terms of their "Agreement for Utility Connection and Reimbursement of Water 18 19 Extension Expenses" executed on June 12, 2017, to reflect the intent 20 of the proviso.
  - (17) The appropriations in this section provide sufficient funding for state patrol staffing assuming vacancy savings which may change over time. Funding for staffing will be monitored and adjusted in the 2023 supplemental budget to restore funding as authorized staffing levels are achieved.

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

- (18) \$331,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for the state patrol's diversity, equity, and inclusion program and a contract with an external psychologist to perform exams. If chapter 146, Laws of 2022 is not enacted by June 30, 2022, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- 32 \$793,000 of the state patrol highway account—state (19)33 appropriation is provided solely for the tenant improvements and 34 higher than expected equipment costs for the toxicology lab in Federal Way, and preparing a report on the current cost recovery 35 36 mechanisms and opportunities for expanding these cost recovery 37 mechanisms in the future. The report must be submitted to the 38 governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by 39 November 1, 2022.

- (20) \$14,788,000 of the state patrol highway account—state 1 2 appropriation is provided solely for contingency funding to address emergent issues related to mitigating negative impacts of the high 3 level of commissioned and noncommissioned staff vacancies. Potential 4 uses of the funding include, but are not limited to, the following: 5 Operating a miniacademy and training opportunities for lateral 6 transfers from other agencies; increased overtime, travel, and other 7 related costs; increased contracting to maintain adequate service 8 levels; and unanticipated facility and equipment needs. By January 1, 9 2023, the state patrol must submit a report to the governor and the 10 transportation committees of the legislature detailing the specific 11 expenditures made from the contingency funding provided in this 12 13 subsection. The report must also include a description of the 14 miniacademy training, including the number of lateral transfers that entered the training, the number which completed training, the cost 15 of the miniacademy, and a comparison of how the training was 16 17 different from a conventional academy class.
  - appropriation, \$1,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation, and \$4,000 of the ignition interlock account—state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1804), Laws of 2022 (interruptive military service credit for members of the state retirement systems). If chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1804), Laws of 2022 is not enacted by June 30, 2022, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
  - (22) \$250,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 80, Laws of 2022 (peace officers/use of force). If chapter 80, Laws of 2022 is not enacted by June 30, 2022, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- 31 (23) \$949,000 of the state patrol highway account—state is 32 provided solely for vehicle identification number inspection staff to 33 reduce the backlog of inspections and a study of how to incorporate 34 best practices into the program, including the timeliness of 35 inspections.
- 36 **Sec. 804.** 2022 c 186 s 208 (uncodified) is amended to read as 37 follows:

## 38 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING

18

19

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

2829

30

Code Rev/AI:eab 141 S-2949.1/23

1	Department of Licensing Technology Improvement and
2	Data Management Account—State Appropriation \$874,000
3	Marine Fuel Tax Refund Account—State Appropriation \$34,000
4	Motorcycle Safety Education Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	Limited Fish and Wildlife Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation ((\$242,712,000))
9	<u>\$240,649,000</u>
10	Highway Safety Account—Federal Appropriation \$1,294,000
11	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation ((\$80,449,000))
12	<u>\$79,522,000</u>
13	Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation \$400,000
14	Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation \$1,336,000
15	Ignition Interlock Device Revolving Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	Department of Licensing Services Account—State
18	Appropriation
19	<u>\$7,872,000</u>
20	License Plate Technology Account—State Appropriation
21	
22	\$4,045,000
23	Abandoned Recreational Vehicle Account—State
24	Appropriation
25	Limousine Carriers Account—State Appropriation \$110,000
26	Electric Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$425,000
27	(( <del>DOL Technology Improvement &amp; Data Management</del>
28	Account—State Appropriation
29	Agency Financial Transaction Account—State
30	Appropriation
31	\$21,360,000
32	Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—State Appropriation \$1,260,000
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$377,086,000))
34	<u>\$374,320,000</u>
35	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
36	conditions and limitations:
37	(1) \$1,100,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation
38	is provided solely for the department to provide an interagency

transfer to the department of social and health services, children's administration division for the purpose of providing driver's license support to a larger population of foster youth than is already served within existing resources. Support services include reimbursement of driver's license issuance costs, fees for driver training education, and motor vehicle liability insurance costs.

- (2) The appropriations in this section assume implementation by the department of cost recovery mechanisms to recoup at least \$21,257,000 during the 2021-2023 biennium in credit card and other financial transaction costs as part of charges imposed for driver and vehicle fee transactions. During the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, the department must report any amounts recovered to the office of financial management and appropriate committees of the legislature on a quarterly basis.
- (3)(a) For the 2021-2023 biennium, the department shall charge \$1,336,000 for the administration and collection of a motor vehicle excise tax on behalf of a regional transit authority, as authorized under RCW 82.44.135. The amount in this subsection must be deducted before distributing any revenues to a regional transit authority.
- (b) \$100,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to work with the regional transit authority imposing a motor vehicle excise tax pursuant to RCW 81.104.160 and transportation benefit districts imposing vehicle fees pursuant to RCW 82.80.140, and other relevant parties, to determine cost recovery options for the administration and collection of the taxes and fees. The options must include:
- (i) Full cost recovery for the direct and indirect expenses by the department of licensing, subagents, and counties;
- (ii) Marginal cost recovery for the direct and indirect expenses by the department of licensing, subagents, and counties;
- (iii) The estimated costs if the regional transit authority or transportation benefit districts had to contract out the entire collection and administrative activity with a nongovernmental entity.
- (4) \$12,000 of the motorcycle safety education account—state appropriation, \$2,000 of the limited fish and wildlife account—state appropriation, \$728,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation, \$238,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation, \$10,000 of the ignition interlock device revolving account—state appropriation, and \$10,000 of the department of

Code Rev/AI:eab 143 S-2949.1/23

- licensing services account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department to redesign and improve its online services and website, and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review requirements of section 701, chapter 333, Laws of 2021.
- 5 (5) \$28,636,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for costs necessary to accommodate increased 6 demand for enhanced drivers' licenses and enhanced identicards. The 7 department shall report on a quarterly basis on the use of these 8 9 funds, associated workload, and information with comparative 10 information with recent comparable months in prior years. The report 11 must include detailed statewide and by licensing service office 12 information on staffing levels, average monthly wait times, the 13 number of enhanced drivers' licenses and enhanced identicards issued/ renewed, and the number of primary drivers' licenses and identicards 14 15 issued/renewed. Within the amounts provided in this subsection, the 16 department shall implement efficiency measures to reduce the time for licensing transactions and wait times including, but not limited to, 17 18 the installation of additional cameras at licensing service offices 19 that reduce bottlenecks and align with the "keep your customer" 20 initiative.
  - (6) \$500,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for communication and outreach activities necessary to inform the public of federally acceptable identification options including, but not limited to, enhanced drivers' licenses and enhanced identicards. The department shall continue the outreach plan that includes informational material that can be effectively communicated to all communities and populations in Washington. To accomplish this work, the department shall contract with an external vendor with demonstrated experience and expertise in outreach and marketing to underrepresented communities in a culturally responsive fashion.

2223

24

2526

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

- (7) \$523,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 158, Laws of 2021 (DOL issued documents).
- 35 (8) \$929,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is 36 provided solely for the implementation of chapter 240, Laws of 2021 37 (suspension of licenses for traffic infractions).

Code Rev/AI:eab 144 S-2949.1/23

(9) \$23,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 10, Laws of 2021 (restoring voter eligibility after felony conviction).

- account—state appropriation is provided solely for providing reimbursements in accordance with the department's abandoned recreational vehicle disposal reimbursement program. It is the intent of the legislature that the department prioritize this funding for allowable and approved reimbursements and not to build a reserve of funds within the account. During the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, the department must report any amounts recovered to the office of financial management and appropriate committees of the legislature on a quarterly basis.
- (11) (a) \$54,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the issuance of nonemergency medical transportation vehicle decals to implement the high occupancy vehicle lane access pilot program established in section 216, chapter 333, Laws of 2021. A for hire nonemergency medical transportation vehicle is a vehicle that is a "for hire vehicle" under RCW 46.04.190 that provides nonemergency medical transportation, including for life-sustaining transportation purposes, to meet the medical transportation needs of individuals traveling to medical practices and clinics, cancer centers, dialysis facilities, hospitals, and other care providers.
  - (b) As part of this pilot program, the owner of a for hire nonemergency medical transportation vehicle may apply to the department, county auditor or other agent, or subagent appointed by the director, for a high occupancy vehicle exempt decal for a for hire nonemergency medical transportation vehicle. The high occupancy vehicle exempt decal allows the for hire nonemergency medical transportation vehicle to use a high occupancy vehicle lane as specified in RCW 46.61.165 and 47.52.025 during the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium.
- (c) For the exemption in this subsection to apply to a for hire nonemergency medical transportation vehicle, the decal:
- 36 (i) Must be displayed on the vehicle so that it is clearly visible from outside the vehicle;
- 38 (ii) Must identify that the vehicle is exempt from the high occupancy vehicle requirements; and

Code Rev/AI:eab 145 S-2949.1/23

1 (iii) Must be visible from the rear of the vehicle.

- (d) The owner of a for hire nonemergency medical transportation vehicle or the owner's representative must apply for a high occupancy vehicle exempt decal on a form provided or approved by the department. The application must include:
- 6 (i) The name and address of the person who is the owner of the 7 vehicle;
  - (ii) A full description of the vehicle, including its make, model, year, and the vehicle identification number;
    - (iii) The purpose for which the vehicle is principally used;
    - (iv) An attestation signed by the vehicle's owner or the owner's representative that the vehicle's owner has a minimum of one contract or service agreement to provide for hire transportation services for medical purposes with one or more of the following entities: A health insurance company; a hospital, clinic, dialysis center, or other medical institution; a day care center, retirement home, or group home; a federal, state, or local agency or jurisdiction; or a broker who negotiates these services on behalf of one or more of these entities; and
- 20 (v) Other information as required by the department upon 21 application.
  - (e) The department, county auditor or other agent, or subagent appointed by the director shall collect the fee required under (f) of this subsection when issuing a high occupancy vehicle exempt decal.
  - (f) The department, county auditor or other agent, or subagent, is required to collect a \$5 fee when issuing a decal under this subsection, in addition to any other fees and taxes required by law.
  - (g) A high occupancy vehicle exempt decal expires June 30, 2023, and must be marked to indicate its expiration date. The decal may be renewed if the pilot program is continued past the date of a decal's expiration. The status as an exempt vehicle continues until the high occupancy vehicle exempt decal is suspended or revoked for misuse, the vehicle is no longer used as a for hire nonemergency medical transportation vehicle, or the pilot program established in section 216, chapter 333, Laws of 2021 is terminated.
    - (h) The department may adopt rules to implement this subsection.
- 37 (12) \$434,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation 38 is provided solely for the implementation of the Thurston county 39 superior court order in *Pierce et al. v. Department of Licensing*.

Code Rev/AI:eab 146 S-2949.1/23

(13) The department shall consult with the department of corrections and state board for community and technical colleges to develop a pilot program that allows incarcerated individuals who are not prohibited by state or federal law from receiving a commercial driver's license upon release to participate in a prerelease commercial driver training program. The department must submit a report to the legislature by June 30, 2023, detailing the status of the program.

- (14) \$100,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to lead a study on the potential impacts that current licensing requirements, including required training hours, and testing requirements may have on the shortage of commercial drivers, and whether adjustments to these requirements may be warranted to help alleviate the shortage. In completing the study, the department must consult with the workforce training board, state board for community and technical colleges, federal motor carrier safety officials, organizations representing veterans, organizations representing commercial drivers, and organizations representing businesses or government entities that rely on commercial drivers. The report must be submitted to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2022.
- (15) \$965,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the increased costs associated with delays in the production of license plates, and to provide a report detailing license plate inventory practices and whether those practices should be changed to guard against potential future plate production delays. The report must be submitted to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2022.
- (16) \$28,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 96, Laws of 2022 (state leadership board) and making improvements to the annual information submitted by special license plate sponsoring organizations pursuant to RCW 46.18.120(2). The improvements must include, but are not limited to, the following: An annual budget for the sponsoring organization's activities in the preceding year; information regarding private and other governmental support for the activities of the sponsoring organization; and a description of the number of people served or services delivered, as appropriate, by the

sponsoring organization in the preceding year. If chapter 96, Laws of 2022 is not enacted by June 30, 2022, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.

- (17) \$268,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Engrossed Senate Bill No. 5054), Laws of 2022 (impaired driving). If chapter . . . (Engrossed Senate Bill No. 5054), Laws of 2022 is not enacted by June 30, 2022, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- 10 (18) \$113,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation 11 is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 51, Laws of 2022 12 (human trafficking disqualification for a commercial driver's 13 license). If chapter 51, Laws of 2022 is not enacted by June 30, 14 2022, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
  - (19) \$18,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 239, Laws of 2022 (Patches pal special license plates). If chapter 239, Laws of 2022 is not enacted by June 30, 2022, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
  - (20) \$350,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely to expand driver's license assistance and support services in King county with an existing provider that is already providing these services to low-income immigrant and refugee women. By March 1, 2023, the contracted provider must submit information on the annual budget in the preceding year; information regarding private and other governmental support for the activities of the provider; and a description of the number of people served, services delivered, and outcome measures.
  - appropriation, \$1,849,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation, \$203,000 of the department of licensing services account—state appropriation, and \$105,000 of the department of licensing technology improvement and data management account—state appropriation are provided solely for contingency funding to address emergent issues related to mitigating negative impacts of the high level of staff vacancies and agency operations and customer service levels. Potential uses of the funding include, but are not limited to, the following: Increased overtime, travel, and other related costs; increased contracting to maintain adequate service levels; and

- unanticipated facility and equipment needs. By January 1, 2023, the department shall submit a report to the governor and the legislative transportation committees detailing the specific expenditures made from the contingency funding provided in this subsection.
- 5 (22) \$28,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is 6 provided solely for the implementation of chapter 191, Laws of 2022 7 (veterans and military suicide). If chapter 191, Laws of 2022 is not 8 enacted by June 30, 2022, the amount provided in this subsection 9 lapses.

- (23) \$83,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 36, Laws of 2022 (vehicle registration certificate addresses). If chapter 36, Laws of 2022 is not enacted by June 30, 2022, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (24) \$57,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 40, Laws of 2022 (off-road vehicles fees). If chapter 40, Laws of 2022 is not enacted by June 30, 2022, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (25) \$18,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 117, Laws of 2022 (wine special license plate). If chapter 117, Laws of 2022 is not enacted by June 30, 2022, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (26) \$316,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 132, Laws of 2022 (temporary license plates). If chapter 132, Laws of 2022 is not enacted by June 30, 2022, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (27) \$251,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to: (a) Provide each driver's license, identicard, instruction permit, intermediate license, and commercial driver's license applicant with written materials regarding the contents and requirements of RCW 46.61.212, the slow down and move over law, at the completion of the applicant's licensing transaction; (b) place signage in each of the licensing service offices that provide background on the written materials that the applicant will receive regarding the slow down and move over law; and (c) initiate the development of an appropriate training module

Code Rev/AI:eab 149 S-2949.1/23

1	relating to the requirements of RCW 46.61.212, for inclusion in all			
2	new driver training curricula.			
3	(28) \$550,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state			
4	appropriation is provided solely for an interagency transfer to the			
5	department of children, youth, and families to provide driver's			
6	license support to a larger population of foster youth than is			
7	currently being served. Support services include reimbursement of			
8	driver's license issuance costs, fees for driver training education,			
9	and motor vehicle liability insurance costs.			
10	(29) \$569,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state			
11	appropriation and \$103,000 of the agency financial transaction			
12	account—state appropriation are provided solely for estimated			
13	implementation costs associated with new revenues.			
14	(30) \$141,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state			
15	appropriation is provided solely for chapter 57, Laws of 2022			
16	(homeless identicard).			
17	Sec. 805. 2022 c 186 s 209 (uncodified) is amended to read as			
18	follows:			
19	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TOLL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE			
19 20	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TOLL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE—PROGRAM B			
20	—PROGRAM B			
20 21	PROGRAM B State Route Number 520 Corridor Account State			
20 21 22	<pre>—PROGRAM B State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State    Appropriation</pre>			
20 21 22 23	PROGRAM B  State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State  Appropriation			
<ul><li>20</li><li>21</li><li>22</li><li>23</li><li>24</li></ul>	-PROGRAM B  State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State Appropriation			
20 21 22 23 24 25	-PROGRAM B  State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State Appropriation			
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	-PROGRAM B  State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State Appropriation			
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	-PROGRAM B  State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State  Appropriation			
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	-PROGRAM B  State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State  Appropriation			
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	PROGRAM B  State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State  Appropriation			
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	PROGRAM B  State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State  Appropriation			
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	PROGRAM B  State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State Appropriation			
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	PROGRAM B  State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State Appropriation			
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	PROGRAM B  State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State Appropriation			
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	PROGRAM B  State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State  Appropriation. ((\$58,356,000))  \$56,478,000\$  State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties Account—State  Appropriation. \$4,163,000  Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State  Appropriation. ((\$31,102,000))  \$34,025,000\$  Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—  State Appropriation. ((\$21,806,000))  \$21,393,000\$  Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express  Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation. ((\$24,647,000))  \$23,629,000\$			
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Total Appropriation			

conditions and limitations:

(1) \$1,300,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation and \$12,484,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation are provided solely for the purposes of addressing unforeseen operations and maintenance costs on the Tacoma Narrows bridge and the state route number 520 bridge, respectively. The office of financial management shall place the amounts provided in this subsection, which represent a portion of the required minimum fund balance under the policy of the state treasurer, in unallotted status. The office may release the funds only when it determines that all other funds designated for operations and maintenance purposes have been exhausted.

- (2) As long as the facility is tolled, the department must provide annual reports to the transportation committees of the legislature on the Interstate 405 express toll lane project performance measures listed in RCW 47.56.880(4). These reports must include:
- (a) Information on the travel times and travel time reliability (at a minimum, average and 90th percentile travel times) maintained during peak and nonpeak periods in the express toll lanes and general purpose lanes for both the entire corridor and commonly made trips in the corridor including, but not limited to, northbound from Bellevue to Rose Hill, state route number 520 at NE 148th to Interstate 405 at state route number 522, Bellevue to Bothell (both NE 8th to state route number 522 and NE 8th to state route number 527), and a trip internal to the corridor (such as NE 85th to NE 160th) and similar southbound trips;
- (b) A month-to-month comparison of travel times and travel time reliability for the entire corridor and commonly made trips in the corridor as specified in (a) of this subsection since implementation of the express toll lanes and, to the extent available, a comparison to the travel times and travel time reliability prior to implementation of the express toll lanes;
- (c) Total express toll lane and total general purpose lane traffic volumes, as well as per lane traffic volumes for each type of lane (i) compared to total express toll lane and total general purpose lane traffic volumes, as well as per lane traffic volumes for each type of lane, on this segment of Interstate 405 prior to implementation of the express toll lanes and (ii) compared to total express toll lane and total general purpose lane traffic volumes, as

well as per lane traffic volumes for each type of lane, from month to month since implementation of the express toll lanes; and

1

2

4

5

7

8

9

1011

1213

14

15

1617

18

1920

21

22

23

2425

26

2728

2930

31

32

33

3435

36

37

38

39

- (d) Underlying congestion measurements, that is, speeds, that are being used to generate the summary graphs provided, to be made available in a digital file format.
- (3) (a) ((\$1,189,000)) \$875,000 of the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 express toll lanes account—state appropriation, ((\$2,783,000)) \$2,049,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation, ((\$1,218,000)) \$903,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation, and ((\$1,568,000)) \$1,155,000 of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation are provided solely for the reappropriation of unspent funds on the new tolling back office system from the 2019-2021 biennium.
- (b) The office of financial management shall place the amounts provided in this subsection in unallotted status until the department submits a detailed progress report on the progress of the new tolling back office system. The director of the office of financial management or their designee shall consult with the chairs and ranking members of the transportation committees of the legislature prior to making a decision to allot these funds.
- (4) \$121,000 of the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 express toll lanes account—state appropriation, \$288,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation, \$128,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation, and \$163,000 of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department to contract with state auditor's office for a performance audit department's project to replace its electronic toll collection system. The audit should include an evaluation of the department's project planning, vendor procurement, contract management and project oversight. The final report is to be issued by December 31, 2022. The will transmit copies auditor of the report jurisdictional committees of the legislature and the department.
- (5) The department shall make detailed annual reports to the transportation committees of the legislature and the public on the department's web site on the following:
- (a) The use of consultants in the tolling program, including the name of the contractor, the scope of work, the type of contract,

Code Rev/AI:eab 152 S-2949.1/23

- timelines, deliverables, any new task orders, and any extensions to
  existing consultant contracts;
  - (b) The nonvendor costs of administering toll operations, including the costs of staffing the division, consultants, and other personal service contracts required for technical oversight and management assistance, insurance, payments related to credit card processing, transponder purchases and inventory management, facility operations and maintenance, and other miscellaneous nonvendor costs;
- 9 (c) The vendor-related costs of operating tolled facilities, 10 including the costs of the customer service center, cash collections 11 on the Tacoma Narrows bridge, electronic payment processing, and toll 12 collection equipment maintenance, renewal, and replacement;
- 13 (d) The toll adjudication process, including a summary table for 14 each toll facility that includes:
  - (i) The number of notices of civil penalty issued;
- 16 (ii) The number of recipients who pay before the notice becomes a penalty;
  - (iii) The number of recipients who request a hearing and the number who do not respond;
    - (iv) Workload costs related to hearings;

- (v) The cost and effectiveness of debt collection activities; and
- (vi) Revenues generated from notices of civil penalty; and
- (e) A summary of toll revenue by facility on all operating toll facilities and express toll lane systems, and an itemized depiction of the use of that revenue.
- (6) During the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, the department plans to issue a request for proposals as the first stage of a competitive procurement process that will replace the toll equipment and select a new tolling operator for the Tacoma Narrows Bridge. The request for proposals and subsequent competitive procurement must incorporate elements that prioritize the overall goal of lowering costs per transaction for the facility, such as incentives for innovative approaches which result in lower transactional costs, requests for efficiencies on the part of the bidder that lower operational costs, and incorporation of technologies such as self-serve credit card machines or other point-of-payment technologies that lower costs or improve operational efficiencies.
- (7) \$19,908,000 of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation is provided solely for the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility's expected share of collecting Code Rev/AI:eab

  153

  S-2949.1/23

- toll revenues, operating customer services, and maintaining toll collection systems. The legislature expects to see appropriate reductions to the other toll facility accounts once tolling on the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility stabilizes and any previously incurred costs for start-up of the new facility are charged back to the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account. office of financial management shall closely monitor application of the cost allocation model and ensure that the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility is adequately sharing costs and the other toll facility accounts are not being overspent or subsidizing the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility.
  - (8) The department shall submit a plan to the legislature for the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 express toll lanes account detailing how bond proceeds can cover the proposed construction plan on the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 express toll lane corridor outlined on LEAP Transportation Document 2021-1 as developed April 23, 2021, by January 1, 2022.

- (9) ((\$4,554,000)) \$5,779,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation and ((\$580,000)) \$744,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation are provided solely for the increased costs of insurance for the state route number 520 floating bridge and the Tacoma Narrows bridge, respectively. The department shall conduct an evaluation of the short and long-term costs and benefits including risk mitigation of self-insurance as compared to the commercial insurance option for the state route number 520 floating bridge, as allowed under the terms of the state route number 520 master bond resolution. By December 15, 2021, the department shall report to the legislature on the results of this evaluation.
- (10) As part of the department's 2023-2025 biennial budget request, the department shall update the cost allocation recommendations that assign appropriate costs to each of the toll funds for services provided by relevant Washington state department of transportation programs, the Washington state patrol, and the transportation commission. The recommendations shall be based on updated traffic and toll transaction patterns and other relevant factors.
- 38 (11) All amounts provided for operations and maintenance expenses 39 on the SR 520 facility from the state route number 520 corridor 40 account during the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium in this act, up to a Code Rev/AI:eab 154 S-2949.1/23

- 1 maximum of \$59,567,000, are derived from the receipt of federal 2 American rescue plan act of 2021 funds and not toll revenues.
- 3 (12) \$14,000 of the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 express toll lanes account—state appropriation, \$32,000 of the state 4 5 route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation, \$22,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation, and \$27,000 6 7 of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 132, Laws of 8 2022 (temporary license plates). If chapter 132, Laws of 2022 is not 9 10 enacted by June 30, 2022, the amounts provided in this subsection 11 lapse.
- 12 **Sec. 806.** 2022 c 186 s 210 (uncodified) is amended to read as 13 follows:

## 14 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY—PROGRAM

15 **C** 

- 16 Transportation Partnership Account—State
- 18 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . ((\$101,010,000))
- \$101,026,000
- 20 Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State
- 22 Multimodal Transportation Account—State
- 24 Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account) State
- 26 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$111,252,000))
- 27 \$111,268,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 30 (1) \$4,273,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$4,273,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department's cost related to the one Washington project, and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review requirements of section 701, chapter 333,
- 35 Laws of 2021.
- 36 (2) \$2,404,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation
- 37 and \$119,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state
- 38 appropriation are provided solely for contingency funding to address

- 1 emergent issues related to mitigating negative impacts of the high level of staff vacancies. Potential uses of the funding include, but 2 are not limited to, the following: Increased overtime, travel, and 3 other related costs; increased contracting to maintain adequate 4 service levels; and unanticipated facility and equipment needs. By 5 6 January 1, 2023, the department must submit a report to the governor 7 and the transportation committees of the legislature detailing the specific expenditures made from the contingency funding provided in 8 9 this subsection.
- 10 Sec. 807. 2022 c 186 s 211 (uncodified) is amended to read as 11 follows:
- 12 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION-FACILITY MAINTENANCE,
- 13 OPERATIONS, AND CONSTRUCTION—PROGRAM D—OPERATING
- 14 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . ((\$36,843,000))
- 15 \$37,921,000
- 16 State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
- 17
- 18 ((<del>\$36,877,000</del>))
- 19 \$37,955,000
- 20 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$780,000 of the motor vehicle account— 21 22 state appropriation is provided solely for contingency funding to address emergent issues related to mitigating negative impacts of the 23 24 high level of staff vacancies. Potential uses of the funding include, but are not limited to, the following: Increased overtime, travel, 25
- 26 and other related costs; increased contracting to maintain adequate 27 service levels; and unanticipated facility and equipment needs. By
- 28
- January 1, 2023, the department must submit a report to the governor
- 29 and the transportation committees of the legislature detailing the
- 30 specific expenditures made from the contingency funding provided in
- 31 this subsection.
- Sec. 808. 2022 c 186 s 212 (uncodified) is amended to read as 32 33 follows:
- 34 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND—
- 35 PROGRAM E
- 36 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . ((\$12,396,000))
- \$13,860,000 37

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$10,396,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department's costs related to replacing obsolete transportation equipment. The appropriations to the department in this section must be expended to maximize the amount of obsolete equipment replaced in the 2021-2023 biennium.
- (2) \$2,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department's costs related to replacing snow removal equipment. The appropriations to the department in this section must be expended to maximize the amount of snow removal equipment replaced in the 2021-2023 biennium.
- 13 **Sec. 809.** 2022 c 186 s 213 (uncodified) is amended to read as 14 follows:

## FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—AVIATION—PROGRAM F

- 16 Aeronautics Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . ((<del>\$8,127,000</del>))

  17 \$9,129,000
- 18 Aeronautics Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . \$3,916,000
- 19 Aeronautics Account—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . \$60,000
- 20 Multimodal Transportation Account—State

3

4

6

7

9

11

12

15

27

2829

30

31

32

- 22 <u>Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$10,000</u>
- 23 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$12,253,000))
- <u>\$13,265,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$2,888,000 of the aeronautics account—state appropriation is provided solely for the airport aid grant program, which provides competitive grants to public use airports for pavement, safety, maintenance, planning, and security.
  - (2) \$257,000 of the aeronautics account—state appropriation is provided solely for supporting the commercial aviation coordinating commission, pursuant to section 718, chapter 333, Laws of 2021.
- 34 (3) \$280,000 of the aeronautics account—state appropriation is 35 provided solely for the implementation of chapter 131, Laws of 2021 36 (unpiloted aircraft system state coordinator). If chapter 131, Laws

- of 2021 is not enacted by June 30, 2021, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
  - (4) (a) \$150,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the aviation program to continue the community engagement associated with the work of the commercial aviation coordinating commission to increase aviation capacity and provide a single preferred location for a new primary commercial aviation facility by June 15, 2023. The work of the commission shall include, but is not limited to, recommendations to the legislature on future Washington state long-range commercial aviation facility needs including possible additional aviation facilities or expansion of current aviation facilities.
    - (b) Community engagement efforts may include:

- (i) Raising awareness among aviation stakeholders and the public on the complex issues that must be addressed by the commission;
- (ii) Obtaining input from a representative cross section of the public on the construction of a new airport and the expansion of existing airports to meet future aviation demand;
- (iii) Keeping people informed as the commission's work progresses, including diverse communities that are often underrepresented in processes to inform decision making;
- (iv) Providing opportunities for members of the public to provide direct input to the commission during the pandemic that limits opportunities for direct social contact;
- (v) Using surveys, open houses, focus groups, translation services, informational handouts, advertisements, social media, and other appropriate means of communicating with the public; and
- (vi) Providing a focus on the demographics or people in the geographical areas most impacted by expanding aviation capacity or developing a new aviation facility.
- (c) The department may use a communications consultant or community-based organizations to assist with community engagement efforts in (b) of this subsection.
- (5) \$10,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state appropriation is provided solely for the creation of a sustainable aviation grant program for airports. The purpose of the grant program is to support adoption of zero emissions aircraft and sustainable aviation fuels, reduce harmful aviation-related emissions, and reduce the aviation industry's reliance on fossil fuels. Sustainable aviation projects may include, but are not limited to: (a) Code Rev/AI:eab S-2949.1/23

- 1 Sustainable aviation fuel storage; (b) electrification of ground
- 2 <u>support equipment; (c) electric aircraft charging infrastructure; (d)</u>
- 3 airport clean power production; or (e) electric vehicle charging
- 4 <u>stations whose infrastructure also supports ground support equipment</u>
- 5 and electric aircraft charging. The department must select projects,
- 6 which may include planning, to propose to the legislature for
- 7 funding. The department shall submit a report to the transportation
- 8 committees of the legislature by December 1, 2022, identifying the
- 9 <u>initial selection of sustainable aviation projects for funding by the</u>
- 10 legislature and recommended changes to modify and sustain the
- 11 program.
- 12 (6) \$1,000,000 of the aeronautics account—state appropriation is
- 13 provided solely for move ahead WA aviation grants.
- 14 **Sec. 810.** 2022 c 186 s 214 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—PROGRAM DELIVERY MANAGEMENT AND
- 17 SUPPORT—PROGRAM H
- 18 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . ((\$58,254,000))
- \$57,864,000
- 20 Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . \$500,000
- 21 Multimodal Transportation Account—State
- 23 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$59,512,000))
- \$59,122,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

- 26 conditions and limitations:
- 27 (1) The legislature recognizes that the trail known as the Rocky
- 28 Reach Trail, and its extensions, serve to separate motor vehicle
- 29 traffic from pedestrians and bicyclists, increasing motor vehicle
- 30 safety on state route number 2 and the coincident section of state
- 31 route number 97. Consistent with chapter 47.30 RCW and pursuant to
- 32 RCW 47.12.080, the legislature declares that transferring portions of
- 33 WSDOT Inventory Control (IC) No. 2-09-04686 containing the trail and
- 34 associated buffer areas to the Washington state parks and recreation
- 35 commission is consistent with the public interest. The legislature
- 36 directs the department to transfer the property to the Washington
- 37 state parks and recreation commission.

(a) The department must be paid fair market value for any portions of the transferred real property that is later abandoned, vacated, or ceases to be publicly maintained for trail purposes.

- (b) Prior to completing the transfer in this subsection (1), the department must ensure that provisions are made to accommodate private and public utilities and any facilities that predate the department's acquisition of the property, at no cost to those entities. Prior to completing the transfer, the department shall also ensure that provisions, by fair market assessment, are made to accommodate other private and public utilities and any facilities that have been legally allowed by permit or other instrument.
- (c) The department may sell any adjoining property that is not necessary to support the Rocky Reach Trail and adjacent buffer areas only after the transfer of trail-related property to the Washington state parks and recreation commission is complete. Adjoining property owners must be given the first opportunity to acquire such property that abuts their property, and applicable boundary line or other adjustments must be made to the legal descriptions for recording purposes.
- (2) With respect to Parcel 12 of the real property conveyed by the state of Washington to the city of Mercer Island under that certain quitclaim deed, dated April 19, 2000, recorded in King county under recording no. 20000425001234, the requirement in the deed that the property be used for road/street purposes only will be deemed satisfied by the department of transportation so long as commuter parking, as part of the vertical development of the property, is one of the significant uses of the property.
- (3) The department shall report to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2021, on the status of its efforts to consolidate franchises for broadband facilities across the state, including plans for increasing the number of consolidated franchises in the future.
- (4) During the 2021-2023 biennium, if the department takes possession of the property situated in the city of Edmonds for which a purchase agreement was executed between Unocal and the department in 2005 (Tax Parcel Number 262703-2-003-0009), and if the department confirms that the property is still no longer needed for transportation purposes, the department shall provide the city of Edmonds with the right of first purchase at fair market value in accordance with RCW 47.12.063(3) for the city's intended use of the S-2949.1/23Code Rev/AI:eab

- 1 property to rehabilitate near-shore habitat for salmon and related 2 species.
  - (5) ((\$535,000)) \$125,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 217, Laws of 2021 (noxious weeds).
  - (6) ((\$1,026,000)) \$526,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation ((is)) are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 314, Laws of 2021 (environmental justice task force).
  - (7) \$2,399,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for contingency funding to address emergent issues related to mitigating negative impacts of the high level of staff vacancies. Potential uses of the funding include, but are not limited to, the following: Increased overtime, travel, and other related costs; increased contracting to maintain adequate service levels; and unanticipated facility and equipment needs. By January 1, 2023, the department must submit a report to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature detailing the specific expenditures made from the contingency funding provided in this subsection.
  - (8) The department shall offer to sell the northern parcel of site 14 on the Puget Sound Gateway Program SR 509 Completion Project Surplus Property list, located immediately south of S. 216th Street and adjacent to the Barnes Creek Nature Trail in Des Moines, to Seattle Goodwill Industries, a nonprofit organization with tax ID 91-05688708, located at 700 Dearborn Place S., Seattle, WA 98144, in accordance with RCW 47.12.063 at fair market value because the legislature finds it in the public interest to do so for the public benefit that will result from Goodwill's redevelopment of the property it owns at Rainier Ave. South and South Dearborn Street to increase the supply of affordable housing.
- **Sec. 811.** 2022 c 186 s 215 (uncodified) is amended to read as 33 follows:
- 34 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS—
- **PROGRAM K**

- 36 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . \$685,000
- 37 Electric Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . ((\$11,900,000))
- \$9,164,000

1	Multimodal Transportation Account—State
2	Appropriation
3	<u>\$2,790,000</u>
4	Multimodal Transportation Account—Federal
5	Appropriation
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$15, 875, 000))$
7	\$13,139,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The public-private partnerships program must continue to explore retail partnerships at state-owned park and ride facilities, as authorized in RCW 47.04.295.
- (2) ((\$10,900,000)) \$9,154,000 of the electric vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the clean alternative fuel vehicle charging and refueling infrastructure program in chapter 287, Laws of 2019 (advancing green transportation adoption).
- (3) \$2,400,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the pilot program established under chapter 287, Laws of 2019 (advancing green transportation adoption) to provide clean alternative fuel vehicle use opportunities to underserved communities and low to moderate income members of the workforce not readily served by transit or located in transportation corridors with emissions that exceed federal or state emissions standards. Consistent with the geographical diversity element described in RCW 47.04.355(4), the legislature strongly encourages the department to consider implementing the pilot in both urban and rural communities if possible, to obtain valuable information on the needs of underserved communities located in different geographical locations in Washington.
- (4) ((\$1,000,000 of the electric vehicle account—state appropriation and \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely for a colocated DC fast charging and hydrogen fueling station near the Wenatchee or East Wenatchee area near a state route or near or on a publicly owned facility to service passenger, light-duty and heavy-duty vehicles. The hydrogen fueling station must include a DC fast charging station colocated at the hydrogen fueling station site. Funds may be used for one or more fuel cell electric vehicles that would utilize the fueling stations. The department must contract with a public utility

district that produces hydrogen in the area to own and/or manage and provide technical assistance for the design, planning, permitting, construction, maintenance and operation of the hydrogen fueling station. The department and public utility district are encouraged to collaborate with and seek contributions from additional public and private partners for the fueling station.

- (5))) \$140,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the purpose of conducting an assessment of options for the development, including potential features and costs, for a publicly available mapping and forecasting tool that provides locations and essential information of charging and refueling infrastructure to support forecasted levels of electric vehicle adoption, travel, and usage across Washington state as described in chapter 300, Laws of 2021 (preparedness for a zero emissions transportation future).
- ((+6))) (5) \$250,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely to fund the design of an electric charging mega-site project at Mount Vernon library commons.
- appropriation and \$10,000 of the electric vehicle account—state appropriation are provided solely to implement the national electric vehicle program, established in the federal infrastructure investment and jobs act (P.L. 117-58), as directed by the interagency electric vehicle coordinating council created in chapter 43.392 RCW. The amounts provided in this subsection include staff support for the council. The funding provided in this subsection may be used to support the publicly available mapping and forecasting tool under RCW 47.01.520, but only to the extent not funded in the omnibus appropriations act.
- **Sec. 812.** 2022 c 186 s 216 (uncodified) is amended to read as 31 follows:

1	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
2	Appropriation
3	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—
4	State Appropriation
5	Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
6	Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation \$2,594,000
7	Waste Tire Removal Account—State Appropriation \$5,000,000
8	Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation \$47,000,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$534,454,000))$
10	\$584,439,000

11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

1314

1516

17

1819

20

21

22

2324

25

26

2728

29

30

3132

33

34

35

36

- (1) \$7,529,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for utility fees assessed by local governments as authorized under RCW 90.03.525 for the mitigation of stormwater runoff from state highways. Plan and reporting requirements as required in chapter 435, Laws of 2019 (Local Stormwater Charges) shall be consistent with the January 2012 findings of the Joint Transportation Committee Report for Effective Cost Recovery Structure for WSDOT, Jurisdictions, and Efficiencies in Stormwater Management.
- (2) \$5,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for a contingency pool for snow and ice removal. The department must notify the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature when they have spent the base budget for snow and ice removal and will begin using the contingency pool funding.
- (3) \$1,025,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation solely for the department to implement improvements and debris clean up on department-owned rights-of-way in the city of Seattle at levels above that being implemented as of January 1, 2019, to be administered in conjunction with subsection (9) of this section. The department must maintain a crew dedicated solely to collecting and disposing of garbage, clearing debris or hazardous material, and implementing safety improvements hazards exist to the traveling public, department employees, people encamped upon department-owned rights-of-way. The department may request assistance from the Washington state patrol as necessary order for both agencies to provide enhanced safety-related

1 activities regarding the emergency hazards along state highway 2 rights-of-way in the Seattle area.

- (4) \$1,015,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for a partnership program between the department and the city of Tacoma, to be administered in conjunction with subsection (9) of this section. The program shall address the safety and public health problems created by homeless encampments on the department's property along state highways within the city limits. \$570,000 is for dedicated department maintenance staff and associated clean-up costs. The department and the city of Tacoma shall enter into a reimbursable agreement to cover up to \$445,000 of the city's expenses for clean-up crews and landfill costs.
- (5) The department must continue a pilot program for the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium at the four highest demand safety rest areas to create and maintain an online calendar for volunteer groups to check availability of weekends for the free coffee program. The calendar must be updated at least weekly and show dates and times that are, or are not, available to participate in the free coffee program. The department must submit a report to the legislature on the ongoing pilot by December 1, 2022, outlining the costs and benefits of the online calendar pilot, and including surveys from the volunteer groups and agency staff to determine its effectiveness.
- (6) \$686,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for reimbursing the Oregon department of transportation (ODOT) for the department's share of increased maintenance costs of six highway bridges over the Columbia River that are maintained by ODOT.
  - (7) \$8,290,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for increased costs of highway maintenance materials.
  - (8) \$5,816,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for a contingency pool for repairing damages to highways caused by known and unknown third parties. The department must notify the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature when they have spent the base budget for third-party damage repair and will begin using the contingency pool funding.
- 38 (9)(a) \$3,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state 39 appropriation and \$5,000,000 of the waste tire removal account—state

Code Rev/AI:eab 165 S-2949.1/23

1 appropriation are provided solely for the department to address the risks to safety and public health associated with homeless 2 encampments on department owned rights-of-way. The department must 3 coordinate and work with local government officials and social 4 service organizations who provide services and direct people to 5 6 housing alternatives that are not in highway rights-of-way to help prevent future encampments from forming on highway rights-of-way, and 7 may reimburse the organizations doing this outreach assistance who 8 transition people into treatment or housing or for debris clean up on 9 highway rights-of-way. A minimum of \$2,000,000 of this appropriation 10 11 must be used to provide more frequent removal of litter on the 12 highway rights-of-way that is generated by unsheltered people and may be used to hire crews specializing in collecting and disposing of 13 garbage, clearing debris or hazardous material, and implementing 14 safety improvements where hazards exist to the traveling public and 15 16 department employees. The department may use these funds to either 17 reimburse local law enforcement costs or the Washington state patrol 18 if they are providing enhanced safety to department staff during 19 debris cleanup or during efforts to prevent future encampments from forming on highway rights-of-way. 20 21

(b) Beginning November 1, 2022, and semiannually thereafter, the Washington state patrol and the department of transportation must jointly submit a report to the governor and the house and senate transportation committees of the legislature on the status of these efforts, including:

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

- (i) A detailed breakout of the size, location, risk level categorization, and number of encampments on or near department-owned rights-of-way, compared to the levels during the quarter being reported;
- (ii) A summary of the activities in that quarter related to addressing these encampments, including information on arrangements with local governments or other entities related to these activities;
- (iii) A description of the planned activities in the ensuing quarter to further address the emergency hazards and risks along state highway rights-of-way; and
- (iv) Recommendations for executive branch or legislative action to achieve the desired outcome of reduced emergency hazards and risks along state highway rights-of-way.
- 39 (10)(a) \$2,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state 40 appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with Code Rev/AI:eab 166 S-2949.1/23

the city of Fife to address the risks to safety and public health associated with homeless encampments on department-owned rights-of-way along the SR 167/SR 509 Puget Sound Gateway project corridor in and adjacent to the city limits.

- (b) The city must coordinate and work with the department and local governments and social service organizations who provide services and direct people to housing alternatives that are not in highway rights-of-way to help prevent future encampments from forming on highway rights-of-way. State funds may be used to reimburse the organizations doing this outreach assistance who transition people into treatment or housing that is not on the rights-of-way or for debris clean up on highway rights-of-way.
- (c) The department may hire crews specializing in collecting and disposing of garbage, clearing debris or hazardous material, and implementing safety improvements where hazards exist to the traveling public and department employees.
- (d) Funds may also be used to reimburse local law enforcement costs or the Washington state patrol if they are participating as part of a state or local government agreement to provide enhanced safety related activities along state highway rights-of-way.
- (e) It is the intent of the legislature that the city and collaborating partners should place particular emphasis on utilizing available funds for addressing large scale and multiple homeless encampments that impact public safety and health. Funding for initiatives associated with such encampments may include targeted assistance to local governments and social service organizations, directing moneys toward not only initial efforts to clear encampments, clean up debris and restore sightlines, but to ongoing work, monitoring, and maintenance of efforts to place individuals in housing, treatment and services, and to better ensure individuals experiencing homelessness receive needed assistance while sites remain safe and secure for the traveling public.
- (11) \$12,096,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for contingency funding to address emergent issues related to mitigating negative impacts of the high level of staff vacancies. Potential uses of the funding include, but are not limited to, the following: Increased overtime, travel and other related costs; increased contracting to maintain adequate service levels; and unanticipated facility and equipment needs. By January 1, 2023, the department must submit a report to the governor and the

Code Rev/AI:eab 167 S-2949.1/23

- transportation committees of the legislature detailing the specific expenditures made from the contingency funding provided in this subsection.
- 4 (12) \$5,400,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for replacement of traffic signs and to increase 5 6 the visibility of road pavement markings. Investments must replace 7 traffic signs that do not meet the department's standards or that are faded, lacking in reflectivity, cracked, illegible, or damaged. 8 Investments must also increase the visibility of road pavement 9 markings during periods of low light conditions and during 10 precipitation with pavement marking products that contain all-weather 11 12 optical reflectivity capability. The request for proposals and 13 subsequent competitive procurement for the signs shall be performed 14 following state specifications and standards.
  - (13) \$17,000 of the motor vehicle account—local appropriation is provided solely to update existing signs along Interstate 5 in the vicinity of Seattle center. The department must install new Seattle center logos with a redesigned logo that recognizes climate pledge arena, but is not responsible for design or fabrication of the logo or new sign.

16

1718

19

20

2122

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

3435

- (14) \$100,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to install fencing to delineate between the privately leased property owned by the department and the public right-of-way property maintained by the city of Seattle. The parameters of the adjacent properties located under the Interstate 5 corridor, south of milepost 165, are south Jackson street and south King street going north and south, and 8th avenue south and 9th avenue south going west to east in the international district.
- (15)(a) \$2,500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for:
  - (i) Additional resources for operations, maintenance, facility replacements, security, and upgrades to safety rest areas to ensure that safety rest areas owned and operated by the department are open for use except for seasonal closures or cleaning, maintenance, and repair; and
- 36 (ii) Reconfiguration of maintenance operations pursuant to 37 chapter 262, Laws of 2022 (safety rest areas).
- 38 (b) The department may use the funds for additional labor, 39 services, materials, or equipment needed to allow commercial vehicle

Code Rev/AI:eab 168 S-2949.1/23

- 1 parking stalls to remain open when rest areas might otherwise be closed.
  - (c) It is the intent of the legislature that these funds are additional resources for the department and not meant to supplant underlying resources for the maintenance and operations of safety rest areas.
  - (d) The department must make a report to the transportation committees of the legislature regarding the additional operations and maintenance activities made at safety rest areas to ensure that rest areas stayed open by January 15, 2023. The report must include the status per safety rest area of openings and closures that were impacted by the additional activities; the additional activities, including security efforts, that were performed at the rest areas; and an update on the status and a review of the safety rest area strategic plan.
  - (16)(a) \$50,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to install and inspect monthly human trafficking informational posters in every rest room in every safety rest area owned and operated by the department.
  - (b) In developing the informational posters, the department shall consult with human trafficking victim advocates to determine content.
    - (c) The posters must:

- (i) Be printed in a variety of languages;
- (ii) Include contact information for seeking help, which may include toll-free telephone numbers a person may call for assistance, including the number for the national human trafficking resource center and the number for the Washington state office of crime victims advocacy; and
  - (iii) Be made of durable material and permanently affixed.
- (d) The department shall install the informational posters in every restroom at every safety rest area owned and operated by the department by December 31, 2022.
- (e) Beginning January 1, 2023, or one month after installation of informational posters, whichever is sooner, the department shall inspect the informational posters as part of its monthly maintenance activities to ensure that the posters are in fair condition and remain legible.
- 38 (f) The department must make a report to the transportation 39 committees of the legislature regarding the installation of 40 informational posters at safety rest areas by January 15, 2023. The Code Rev/AI:eab 169 S-2949.1/23

- 1 report must include the number of informational posters installed,
- 2 the location of the poster installations, and the completion date of
- 3 the poster installations.
- 4 Sec. 813. 2022 c 186 s 217 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TRAFFIC OPERATIONS—PROGRAM Q—
- 7 **OPERATING**
- 8 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . ((\$73,760,000))
- §73,968,000
- 10 Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . \$2,050,000
- 11 Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . \$295,000
- 12 State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
- 14 Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
- 15 Appropriation.....\$40,000
- 16 Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—
- 18 Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
- Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$20,000
- 20 Agency Financial Transaction Account—State
- 22 Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . \$1,850,000
- 23 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$77,602,000))
- \$79,660,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 26 conditions and limitations:
- 27 (1) \$6,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation
- 28 is provided solely for low-cost enhancements. The department shall
- 29 give priority to low-cost enhancement projects that improve safety or
- 30 provide congestion relief. By December 15th of each odd-numbered
- 31 year, the department shall provide a report to the legislature
- 32 listing all low-cost enhancement projects completed in the prior
- 33 fiscal biennium.
- 34 (2)(a) During the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, the department shall
- 35 continue a pilot program that expands private transportation
- 36 providers' access to high occupancy vehicle lanes. Under the pilot
- 37 program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway based on
- 38 the number of passengers in a vehicle, the following vehicles must be

1 authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway if the vehicle has the capacity to carry eight or more passengers, regardless of the 2 number of passengers in the vehicle: (i) Auto transportation company 3 vehicles regulated under chapter 81.68 RCW; (ii) passenger charter 4 carrier vehicles regulated under chapter 81.70 RCW, except marked or 5 6 unmarked stretch limousines and stretch sport utility vehicles as defined under department of licensing rules; (iii) private nonprofit 7 transportation provider vehicles regulated under chapter 81.66 RCW; 8 and (iv) private employer transportation service vehicles. For 9 of this subsection, "private employer transportation 10 purposes regularly scheduled, fixed-route transportation 11 service" means 12 service that is offered by an employer for the benefit of its employees. Nothing in this subsection is intended to authorize the 13 conversion of public infrastructure to private, for-profit purposes 14 or to otherwise create an entitlement or other claim by private users 15 16 to public infrastructure.

(b) The department shall expand the high occupancy vehicle lane access pilot program to vehicles that deliver or collect blood, tissue, or blood components for a blood-collecting or distributing establishment regulated under chapter 70.335 RCW. Under the pilot program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway based on the number of passengers in a vehicle, blood-collecting or distributing establishment vehicles that are clearly and identifiably marked as such on all sides of the vehicle are considered emergency vehicles and must be authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway.

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30 31

32

33

34

3536

37

3839

40

- (c) The department shall expand the high occupancy vehicle lane access pilot program to organ transport vehicles transporting a time urgent organ for an organ procurement organization as defined in RCW 68.64.010. Under the pilot program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway based on the number of passengers in a vehicle, organ transport vehicles that are clearly and identifiably marked as such on all sides of the vehicle are considered emergency vehicles and must be authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway.
- (d) The department shall expand the high occupancy vehicle lane access pilot program to private, for hire vehicles regulated under chapter 81.72 RCW that have been specially manufactured, designed, or modified for the transportation of a person who has a mobility disability and uses a wheelchair or other assistive device. Under the pilot program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway

Code Rev/AI:eab 171 S-2949.1/23

based on the number of passengers in a vehicle, wheelchair-accessible taxicabs that are clearly and identifiably marked as such on all sides of the vehicle are considered public transportation vehicles and must be authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway.

- (e) The department shall expand the high occupancy vehicle lane access pilot program to for hire nonemergency medical transportation vehicles, when in use for medical purposes, as described in section 208, chapter 333, Laws of 2021. Under the pilot program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway based on the number of passengers in a vehicle, nonemergency medical transportation vehicles that meet the requirements identified in section 208, chapter 333, Laws of 2021 must be authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway.
- (f) Nothing in this subsection (2) is intended to exempt these vehicles from paying tolls when they do not meet the occupancy requirements established by the department for express toll lanes.
- (3) \$2,574,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for contingency funding to address emergent issues related to mitigating negative impacts of the high level of staff vacancies. Potential uses of the funding include, but are not limited to, the following: Increased overtime, travel, and other related costs; increased contracting to maintain adequate service levels; and unanticipated facility and equipment needs. By January 1, 2023, the department must submit a report to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature detailing the specific expenditures made from the contingency funding provided in this subsection.
- (4) The appropriations in this section assume implementation of additional cost recovery mechanisms to recoup at least \$100,000 in credit card and other financial transaction costs related to the collection of fees imposed under RCW 46.44.0941 for driver and vehicle fee transactions beginning January 1, 2023. The department may recover transaction fees incurred through credit card transactions. At the direction of the office of financial management, the department shall develop a method of tracking the additional amount of credit card and other financial cost-recovery revenues. In consultation with the office of financial management, the department shall notify the office of the state treasurer of these amounts and the state treasurer must deposit these revenues in the agency financial transaction account created in RCW 46.01.385 on a quarterly

Code Rev/AI:eab 172 S-2949.1/23

basis. The department shall also submit, as part of its 2023-2025 budget submittal, an overview of the credit card cost recovery approach, including fee rates and the amount of revenue expected to

be generated in the 2021-2023 and 2023-2025 biennia.

- (5) The department shall promote safety messages encouraging 5 6 drivers to slow down and move over and pay attention when emergency 7 lights are flashing on the side of the road and other suitable safety messages on electronic message boards the department operates across 8 the state. The messages must be promoted multiple times each month 9 through June 30, 2023. The department may coordinate such messaging 10 11 with any statewide public awareness campaigns being developed by the department of licensing or the Washington state traffic safety 12
- 14 (6) \$1,850,000 of the move ahead WA—state appropriation is
  15 provided solely for traffic operations enhancements. It is the intent
  16 of the legislature, over the 16-year move ahead WA investment
  17 program, to provide \$30,000,000 for this purpose.
- 18 **Sec. 814.** 2022 c 186 s 218 (uncodified) is amended to read as 19 follows:

## 20 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT AND

## 21 SUPPORT—PROGRAM S

commission or both.

4

13

22	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation	(( <del>\$37,365,000</del> ))
23		\$37,371,000

24 Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . \$780,000

25 Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . \$500,000

26 Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State

28 Multimodal Transportation Account—State

30 State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State

32 Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State

33 Appropriation.....\$150,000

34 Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—

36 Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express

38 Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—State Appropriation. . . \$2,000,000

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

1314

15

16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

2829

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$4,000,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for efforts to increase diversity in the transportation construction workforce through: preapprenticeship support services (PASS) program, which aims to increase diversity in the highway construction workforce and prepare individuals interested in entering the highway construction workforce. In addition to the services allowed by RCW 47.01.435, the PASS program may provide housing assistance for youth aging out of the foster care and juvenile rehabilitation systems in order to support the participation of these youth in a transportation-related preapprenticeship program; (b) assisting minority and women-owned businesses to perform work in the highway construction industry. This assistance shall include technical assistance, business training, counseling, guidance, prime to subcontractor relationship building, and a capacity building mentorship program. At a minimum, \$1,000,000 of the total appropriation in this subsection shall be directed toward the efforts outlined in (b) of this subsection. provider(s) chosen to complete the work in this subsection shall be selected through a competitive bidding process. The program shall be administered by the Washington state department of transportation's office of equal opportunity.
- (2) \$1,446,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for contingency funding to address emergent issues related to mitigating negative impacts of the high level of staff vacancies. Potential uses of the funding include, but are not limited to, the following: Increased overtime, travel, and other related costs; increased contracting to maintain adequate service levels; and unanticipated facility and equipment needs. By January 1, 2023, the department must submit a report to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature detailing the specific expenditures made from the contingency funding provided in this subsection.
- (3) \$774,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and \$266,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department to hire a

Code Rev/AI:eab 174 S-2949.1/23

workforce development consultant to develop, track, and monitor the progress of community workforce agreements, and to hire staff to assist with the development and implementation of internal diversity, equity, and inclusion efforts and serve as subject matter experts on federal and state civil rights provisions. The department shall engage with relevant stakeholders, and provide a progress report on implementation of efforts under this subsection to the transportation committees of the legislature and the governor by December 1, 2022. 

- (4) For Washington state department of transportation small works roster projects under RCW 39.04.155, the department may only allow firms certified as small business enterprises, under 49 C.F.R. 26.39, to bid on the contract, unless the department determines there would be insufficient bidders for a particular project. The department shall report on the effectiveness of this policy to the transportation committees of the legislature by January 31, 2023.
- 17 (5) \$2,000,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state
  18 appropriation is provided solely for efforts to increase diversity in
  19 the transportation construction and maritime workforce. Of this
  20 amount:
  - (a) \$500,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state appropriation is provided solely for: (i) The preapprenticeship support services (PASS) program, which aims to increase diversity in the highway construction workforce and prepare individuals interested in entering the highway construction workforce. In addition to the services allowed by RCW 47.01.435, the PASS program may provide housing assistance for youth aging out of the foster care and juvenile rehabilitation systems in order to support the participation of these youth in a transportation-related preapprenticeship program; and (ii) assisting minority and women-owned businesses to perform work in the highway construction industry. This assistance shall include technical assistance, business training, counseling, guidance, prime to subcontractor relationship building, and a capacity building mentorship program.
- 35 <u>(b) \$1,500,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state</u>
  36 <u>appropriation is provided solely for expansion of the PASS program to</u>
  37 <u>support apprenticeships and workforce development in the maritime</u>
  38 <u>industry through preapprenticeship training for inland waterways</u>

- 1 trades and support services to obtain necessary documents and coast
- 2 guard certification.
- 3 Sec. 815. 2022 c 186 s 219 (uncodified) is amended to read as 4 follows:
- 5 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TRANSPORTATION PLANNING, DATA,
- 6 AND RESEARCH—PROGRAM T
- 7 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . ((\$26,483,000))
- 8 \$27,102,000
- 9 Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . \$34,865,000
- 10 Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . \$400,000
- 11 Multimodal Transportation Account—State
- 12 Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,902,000))
- 13 \$1,322,000
- 14 Multimodal Transportation Account—Federal
- 15
- 16 Multimodal Transportation Account—Private/Local
- 17
- 18 State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
- 19
- 20 Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
- 21 Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$2,879,000
- 22 Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—State Appropriation. . . \$1,500,000
- Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—Federal Appropriation. . \$1,000,000 23
- TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$69, 889, 000))24
- 25 \$72,428,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 2.6
- 27 conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$4,080,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation 28

is provided solely for the Forward Drive road usage charge research

- project overseen by the transportation commission using a portion of 30
- the amount of the federal grant award. The purpose of the Forward 31
- Drive road usage charge research project is to advance research in 32
- 33 key policy areas related to road usage charge including assessing
- 34 impacts of future mobility shifts on road usage charge revenues,
- conducting an equity analysis, updating and assessing emerging 35
- mileage reporting methods, determining opportunities to reduce cost 36
- of collection, conducting small-scale pilot tests, and identifying a 37
- 38 long-term, detailed phase-in plan.

(2) \$2,879,000 of the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 express toll lanes account—state appropriation is provided solely for completion of updating the state route number 167 master plan.

1

2

3

4 5

6 7

8

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

1718

19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

3132

33

34

3536

37

- \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to partner with the department of commerce in developing vehicle miles traveled targets for the counties in Washington state with (a) a population density of at least 100 people per square mile and a population of at least 200,000; or (b) a population density of at least 75 people per square mile and an annual growth rate of at least 1.75 percent as determined by the office of financial management. Given land use patterns are key factors in travel demand and should be taken into consideration when developing the targets, the department and the department of commerce shall partner with local jurisdictions, regional transportation planning organizations and other stakeholders to inventory existing laws and rules that promote transportation and land use, identify gaps and make recommendations for changes in laws, rules and agency guidance, and establish a framework for considering underserved and rural communities in the evaluation. The department and the department of commerce shall provide an initial technical report by December 31, 2021, an interim report by June 22, 2022, and a final report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by June 30, 2023, that includes a process establishing vehicle miles traveled reduction targets, a recommended suite of options for local jurisdictions to achieve the targets, and funding requirements for state and local jurisdictions.
  - (4) \$451,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with the University of Washington department of mechanical engineering, to study measures to reduce noise impacts from the state route number 520 bridge expansion joints. The field testing shall be scheduled during existing construction, maintenance, or other scheduled closures to minimize impacts. The testing must also ensure safety of the traveling public. The study shall examine testing methodologies and project timelines and costs. A draft report must be submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature and the governor by March 1, 2022. A final report must be submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature and the governor by December 31, 2022.

(5) \$5,900,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation and \$400,000 of the motor vehicle account—private/local appropriation are provided solely for delivery of the department's state planning and research work program and pooled fund research projects.

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

1213

1415

16

17

1819

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30

3132

3334

3536

37

- (6) \$800,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for WSDOT to do a corridor study of SR 302 (Victor Area) to recommend safety and infrastructure improvements to address current damage and prevent future roadway collapse and landslides that have caused road closures.
- (7) \$1,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for a study on the need for additional connectivity in the area between SR 161, SR 7, SR 507, and I-5 in South Pierce County.
- (8) \$1,654,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and \$108,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely for contingency funding to address emergent issues related to mitigating negative impacts of the high level of staff vacancies. Potential uses of the funding include, but are not limited to, the following: Increased overtime, travel, and other related costs; increased contracting to maintain adequate service levels; and unanticipated facility and equipment needs. By January 1, 2023, the department must submit a report to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature detailing the specific expenditures made from the contingency funding provided in this subsection.
- (9) \$450,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to complete a performance-based project evaluation model based on the initial work done for section 218(7), chapter 219, Laws of 2020, in a way that operationalizes the six transportation policy goals in RCW 47.04.280. This work should first include clarification of the transportation policy goals through development of objectives and criteria that reflect system priorities based on outcomes of community engagement. After a framework is established by which goals can be more directly related to outcomes, the project evaluation model should leverage the department's existing experts and best practices used for prioritizing programmatic funds to develop procedures by which evaluators could consistently score and rank all types of projects. The department must issue a report by June 30, 2023, summarizing the

- new project evaluation model, and provide recommendations for how this process could be implemented in coordination with the legislative work cycle.
  - (10) (a) ((\$250,000)) \$70,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for Thurston regional planning council (TRPC) to conduct a study examining options for multimodal high capacity transportation (HCT) to serve travelers on the I-5 corridor between central Thurston county (Olympia area) and Pierce county.
  - (b) The study will include an assessment of travelsheds and ridership potential and identify and provide an evaluation of options to enhance connectivity and accessibility for the greater south Puget Sound region with an emphasis on linking to planned or existing commuter or regional light rail. The study must account for previous and ongoing efforts by transit agencies and the department. The study will emphasize collaboration with a diverse community of interests, including but not limited to transit, business, public agencies, tribes, and providers and users of transportation who because of age, income, or ability may face barriers and challenges. TRPC will provide to the transportation committees of the legislature a study outline and recommendations of deliverables by December 1, 2022.
  - (11) ((\$600,000)) \$200,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the city of Seattle's office of planning and community development to support an equitable development initiative to reconnect the South Park neighborhood, currently divided by State Route 99.
    - (a) The support work must include:

- (i) A public engagement and visioning process led by a neighborhood-based, community organization; and
- (ii) A feasibility study of decommissioning SR 99 in the South Park neighborhood to include, but not be limited to, traffic studies, environmental impact analysis, and development of alternatives, including the transfer of the land to a neighborhood-led community land trust.
- 35 (b) The support work must be conducted in coordination and 36 partnership with neighborhood residents, neighborhood industrial and 37 commercial representatives, the state department of transportation, 38 and other entities and neighborhoods potentially impacted by changes 39 to the operation of SR 99.

1 (c) The city must provide a report on the plan that includes 2 recommendations to the Seattle city council, state department of 3 transportation, and the transportation committees of the legislature 4 by January 1, 2025.

- appropriation and \$1,000,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—federal appropriation are provided solely for an Interstate 5 planning and environmental linkage study. This study will serve as a next step toward a statewide Interstate 5 master plan, building upon existing work underway in the corridor. It is the intent of the legislature to direct \$40,000,000 to complete the planning and environmental linkage study over the course of the 16-year move ahead WA investment program.
- (a) The study must meet planning and environmental linkages requirements to assess strategies and actions to address preservation and safety needs; climate change; improve corridor efficiency and person-throughput; and operate managed lanes effectively in the long-term. The study must include a robust public engagement program; and must assess multimodal transportation system impacts as well as economic, revenue and equity considerations. The outcome of this work will provide a basis for preliminary project planning, design, and environmental work.
- (b) The department shall conduct initial stakeholder listening sessions and submit an interim report on the Interstate 5 planning and environmental linkage study to the joint transportation committee by June 30, 2023. The interim report will set study limits; outline milestones and deliverables for environmental analysis; define committee structure and equitable engagement approaches; define subsequent phases of the study; and determine final scope, budget, and workforce needs.
- (c) As an initial element of the study, the department must identify and prepare recommendations for near-term actions to improve HOV lane system-wide performance. The study should identify steps required to convert HOV lanes to a different managed lane operating concept such as express toll lanes, including detailed analysis and environmental process. The recommendations must include the planning, design, environmental review, equity considerations, community engagement, traffic and revenue analysis, rate setting, and related engineering considerations necessary for a full I-5 HOV system conversion. The department shall submit an interim report on near-Code Rev/AI:eab S-2949.1/23

1 term recommendations to the legislative transportation committees by 2 June 30, 2023. 3 (d) By December 1, 2022, the department must also submit a recommended approach and funding request to: 4 (i) Assess the seismic risk of the I-5 causeway from Boeing field 5 6 to Lake City Way; and 7 (ii) Recommendations for future work to mitigate seismic risk on the causeway, including estimated costs. 8 9 Sec. 816. 2022 c 186 s 221 (uncodified) is amended to read as 10 follows: 11 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION—PROGRAM V 12 State Vehicle Parking Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$784,000 13 Regional Mobility Grant Program Account—State 14 15 \$83,488,000 16 Rural Mobility Grant Program Account—State 17 18 Multimodal Transportation Account—State 19 Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$134,754,000))20 \$129,245,000 21 Multimodal Transportation Account—Federal 22 23 Multimodal Transportation Account—<a href="Private/">Private/</a>Local 24 25 Climate Transit Programs Account—State 26 2.7 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$287, 983, 000))2.8 \$303,910,000 29 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 30 conditions and limitations: 31 (1) \$67,821,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a grant program for special 32 33 needs transportation provided by transit agencies and nonprofit 34 providers of transportation. Of this amount: 35 (a) \$15,568,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state 36

appropriation is provided solely for grants to nonprofit providers of special needs transportation. Grants for nonprofit providers must be based on need, including the availability of other providers of

service in the area, efforts to coordinate trips among providers and riders, and the cost effectiveness of trips provided. Fuel type may not be a factor in the grant selection process.

- (b) \$52,253,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for grants to transit agencies to transport persons with special transportation needs. To receive a grant, the transit agency must, to the greatest extent practicable, have a maintenance of effort for special needs transportation that is no less than the previous year's maintenance of effort for special needs transportation. Grants for transit agencies must be prorated based on the amount expended for demand response service and route deviated service in calendar year 2019 as reported in the "Summary of Public Transportation 2019" published by the department of transportation. No transit agency may receive more than thirty percent of these distributions. Fuel type may not be a factor in the grant selection process.
- (2) \$33,283,000 of the rural mobility grant program account—state appropriation is provided solely for grants to aid small cities in rural areas as prescribed in RCW 47.66.100. Fuel type may not be a factor in the grant selection process.
- (3) \$2,000,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a public transit rideshare grant program for: (a) Public transit agencies to add or replace rideshare vehicles; and (b) incentives and outreach to increase rideshare use. The grant program for public transit agencies may cover capital costs only; operating costs for public transit agencies are not eligible for funding under this grant program. Additional employees may not be hired from the funds provided in this section for the vanpool grant program, and supplanting of transit funds currently funding vanpools is not allowed. The department shall encourage grant applicants and recipients to leverage funds other than state funds. Fuel type may not be a factor in the grant selection process.
- (4) \$37,809,000 of the regional mobility grant program account—state appropriation is reappropriated and provided solely for the regional mobility grant projects identified in LEAP Transportation Document  $((\frac{2022-2}{2}))$  2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March  $((\frac{9}{2}))$  29, 2023, Program Public Transportation Program (V).
- 38 (5)(a) ((\$77,679,000)) \$45,679,000 of the regional mobility grant 39 program account—state appropriation is provided solely for the

Code Rev/AI:eab 182 S-2949.1/23

1 regional mobility grant projects identified in LEAP Transportation Document ((2022-2)) 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((9)2 2022)) 29, 2023, Program - Public Transportation Program (V). The 3 department shall review all projects receiving grant awards under 4 this program at least semiannually to determine whether the projects 5 6 are making satisfactory progress. Any project that has been awarded funds, but does not report activity on the project within one year of 7 the grant award, must be reviewed by the department to determine 8 whether the grant should be terminated. The department shall promptly 9 close out grants when projects have been completed, and any remaining 10 11 funds must be used only to fund projects identified in the LEAP 12 transportation document referenced in this subsection. The department shall provide annual status reports on December 15, 2021, and 13 December 15, 2022, to the office of financial management and the 14 15 transportation committees of the legislature regarding the projects receiving the grants. It is the intent of the legislature to 16 17 appropriate funds through the regional mobility grant program only for projects that will be completed on schedule. A grantee may not 18 receive more than twenty-five percent of the amount appropriated in 19 this subsection. Additionally, when allocating funding for the 20 21 2023-2025 biennium, no more than thirty percent of the total grant 22 program may directly benefit or support one grantee unless all other 23 funding is awarded. The department shall not approve any increases or changes to the scope of a project for the purpose of a grantee 24 25 expending remaining funds on an awarded grant. Fuel type may not be a 26 factor in the grant selection process.

(b) In order to be eligible to receive a grant under (a) of this subsection during the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, a transit agency must establish a process for private transportation providers to apply for the use of park and ride facilities. For purposes of this subsection, (i) "private transportation provider" means: An auto transportation company regulated under chapter 81.68 RCW; a passenger charter carrier regulated under chapter 81.70 RCW, except marked or unmarked stretch limousines and stretch sport utility vehicles as defined under department of licensing rules; a private nonprofit transportation provider regulated under chapter 81.66 RCW; or a private employer transportation service provider; and (ii) "private employer transportation service" means regularly scheduled, fixed-route transportation service that is offered by an employer for the benefit of its employees.

27

28

2930

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

3839

(6) Funds provided for the commute trip reduction (CTR) program may also be used for the growth and transportation efficiency center program.

- (7) \$6,500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$784,000 of the state vehicle parking account—state appropriation are provided solely for CTR grants and activities. Fuel type may not be a factor in the grant selection process. Of this amount:
- (a) \$30,000 of the state vehicle parking account—state appropriation is provided solely for the STAR pass program for state employees residing in Mason and Grays Harbor Counties. Use of the pass is for public transportation between Mason County and Thurston County, and Grays Harbor and Thurston County. The pass may also be used within Grays Harbor County. The STAR pass commute trip reduction program is open to any state employee who expresses intent to commute to his or her assigned state worksite using a public transit system currently participating in the STAR pass program.
- (b) \$800,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for continuation of the first mile/last mile connections grant program. Eligible grant recipients include cities, businesses, nonprofits, and transportation network companies with first mile/last mile solution proposals. Transit agencies are not eligible. The commute trip reduction board shall develop grant parameters, evaluation criteria, and evaluate grant proposals. The commute trip reduction board shall provide the transportation committees of the legislature a report on the effectiveness of this grant program and best practices for continuing the program.
- (8)(a) Except as provided otherwise in this subsection, ((\$29,030,000)) \$25,352,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for connecting Washington transit projects identified in LEAP Transportation Document ((2022-2)) 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((9, 2022)) 29, 2023. It is the intent of the legislature that entities identified to receive funding in the LEAP transportation document referenced in this subsection receive the amounts specified in the time frame specified in that LEAP document. If an entity has already completed a project in the LEAP transportation document referenced in this subsection before the time frame identified, the entity may

substitute another transit project or projects that cost a similar or lesser amount.

- (b) Within the amount provided in this subsection, ((\$900,000)) \$150,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely to complete work on Martin Luther King Way, Rainier Ave improvements (G2000040).
- (9) The department shall not require more than a ten percent match from nonprofit transportation providers for state grants.
  - (10) ((\$23,349,000)) \$20,849,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the green transportation capital grant program established in chapter 287, Laws of 2019 (advancing green transportation adoption).
- (11) \$555,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for an interagency transfer to the Washington State University extension energy program to establish and administer a technical assistance and education program for public agencies on the use of alternative fuel vehicles. The Washington State University extension energy program shall prepare a report regarding the utilization of the program and provide this report to the transportation committees of the legislature by November 15, 2021.
- (12) The department must provide telework assistance to employers as part of its CTR activities. The objectives of telework assistance include improving transportation system performance, supporting economic vitality, and increasing equity and access to opportunity.
- (13) \$150,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for Intercity Transit for the Dash shuttle program.
- (14)(a) \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for King county metro to develop a pilot program to place teams including human services personnel along routes that are enduring significant public safety issues and various disruptive behavior in south King county. The team would be available to deescalate disruptions, provide immediate access to transit resources, and refer customers to community resources to break cycles of inappropriate behavior. The teams must be individuals trained in deescalation and outreach. The function and duties should be cocreated with community stakeholders.

(b) King county metro must provide a report to the transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2023, regarding the effectiveness of the program, any suggestions for improving its efficacy, and any modifications that might be necessary for other transit providers to institute similar programs.

- (c) If King county metro does not provide at least \$500,000 to develop the pilot program funded by this subsection, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (15)(a) \$250,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department, in consultation with the joint transportation committee, to conduct a study of statewide transit service benchmarks. Elements of the study include:
- (i) Development of definitions of frequent fixed route transit and accessible frequent fixed route transit; and
  - (ii) Identification of, to the extent possible using existing data, current gaps in frequent fixed route transit and accessible walking routes to frequent fixed route transit stops.
  - (b) An initial report is due by December 15, 2022, that proposes a definition of frequent transit and documents how many people in Washington live within one half mile walk of frequent transit. A final report is due by June 30, 2023, that identifies gaps in accessible frequent transit, analyzed for disparities in race, age, and disability, and develops funding scenarios to address the identified gaps.
  - (16) Within existing resources, the department shall prepare a report regarding the funding, implementation, and operation of the grant management system or systems utilized by the public transportation division. In preparing this report, the department must survey and report on all grant recipients experience with the operation of this system or systems. The department shall provide this report to the transportation committees of the legislature by November 15, 2022.
- (17) \$14,120,000 of the climate transit programs account—state appropriation is provided solely for newly selected special needs grants. Of this amount:
- (a) \$3,248,000 of the climate transit programs account—state appropriation is provided solely for grants to nonprofit providers of special needs transportation. Grants for nonprofit providers must be based on need, including the availability of other providers of

- service in the area, efforts to coordinate trips among providers and riders, and the cost-effectiveness of trips provided.
- 3 (b) \$10,872,000 of the climate transit programs account—state 4 appropriation is provided solely for grants to transit agencies to transport persons with special transportation needs. To receive a 5 6 grant, the transit agency must, to the greatest extent practicable, 7 have a maintenance of effort for special needs transportation that is no less than the previous year's maintenance of effort for special 8 needs transportation. Grants for transit agencies must be prorated 9 10 based on the amount expended for demand response service and route deviated service in calendar year 2019 as reported in the "Summary of 11 12 Public Transportation - 2019" published by the department of 13 transportation. No transit agency may receive more than 30 percent of
- these distributions.

  (18) \$33,606,000 of the climate transit programs account—state
  appropriation is provided solely for transit support grants. To be
  eligible for transit support grant distribution, transit agencies
  must submit documentation of fare-free policy for 18 years and under
  by October 1, 2022, to be eligible for the 2023-2025 biennium.
  Transit agencies that submit fare policy documentation following the
  October 1, 2022, deadline shall become eligible for the next biennial
- 23 (19) \$4,710,000 of the climate transit programs account—state 24 appropriation is provided solely for newly selected green 25 transportation grants.
  - (20) \$1,000,000 of the climate transit programs account—state appropriation is provided solely for newly selected transit coordination grants. The department shall give priority to grant proposals that promote the formation of joint partnerships between transit agencies or merge service delivery across entities.
- 31 (21) It is the intent of the legislature that \$520,000 will be 32 provided for the Sauk-Suiattle Commuter Bus Project (L1000318) in the 33 2023-2025 fiscal biennium.
- 34 (22) It is the intent of the legislature that \$1,760,000 of regional mobility grant program account—state funds be added to the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium for city of Kent: Rapid Ride Facility Passenger Amenities & Access project (20190004), and the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (4) of this section

39 <u>be changed accordingly.</u>

2122

26

2728

2930

distribution.

Sec. 817. 2022 c 186 s 222 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

## FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION-MARINE-PROGRAM X

<u>Multimodal Transportation Account—State</u>

5	Appropriation
6	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	\$444,949,000
9	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—Federal
10	Appropriation
11	<u>\$155,934,000</u>
12	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—Private/Local
13	Appropriation

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$587, 298, 000))

\$601,013,000

- (1) The office of financial management budget instructions require agencies to recast enacted budgets into activities. The Washington state ferries shall include a greater level of detail in its 2021-2023 supplemental and 2023-2025 omnibus transportation appropriations act requests, as determined jointly by the office of financial management, the Washington state ferries, and the transportation committees of the legislature. This level of detail must include the administrative functions in the operating as well as capital programs. The data in the tables in the report must be supplied in a digital file format.
- (2) For the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, the department may enter into a distributor controlled fuel hedging program and other methods of hedging approved by the fuel hedging committee, which must include a representative of the department of enterprise services.
- (3) \$32,905,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—federal appropriation and ((\$53,794,000)) \$65,539,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation are provided solely for auto ferry vessel operating fuel in the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, which reflect cost savings from a reduced biodiesel fuel requirement and, therefore, is contingent upon the enactment of section 703 of this act. The amount provided in this subsection represents the fuel budget for the purposes of calculating any ferry

fare fuel surcharge. The department shall review future use of alternative fuels and dual fuel configurations, including hydrogen.

- (4) \$500,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is ((provided solely)) for operating costs related to moving vessels for emergency capital repairs. Funds may only be spent after approval by the office of financial management.
- (5) \$2,400,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation and \$2,000,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—federal appropriation are ((provided solely)) for staffing and overtime expenses incurred by engine and deck crewmembers. The department must provide updated staffing cost estimates for fiscal years 2022 and 2023 with its annual budget submittal and updated estimates by January 1, 2022.
- (6) \$688,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation and \$697,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—federal appropriation are ((provided solely)) for new employee training. The department must work to increase its outreach and recruitment of populations underrepresented in maritime careers and continue working to expand apprenticeship and internship programs, with an emphasis on programs that are shown to improve recruitment for positions with the state ferry system.
- (7) The department must request reimbursement from the federal transit administration for the maximum amount of ferry operating expenses eligible for reimbursement under federal law.
- (8) \$484,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—federal is ((provided solely)) for the department to contract for additional traffic control assistance at the Kingston ferry terminal during peak ferry travel times, with a particular focus on Sundays and holiday weekends. Traffic control methods should include, but not be limited to, holding traffic on the shoulder at Lindvog Road until space opens for cars at the tollbooths and dock, and management of traffic on Highway 104 in order to ensure Kingston residents and business owners have access to businesses, roads, and driveways.
- (9) \$336,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is ((provided solely)) for evacuation slide training.
- (10) \$336,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is ((provided solely)) for fall restraint labor and industries inspections.

Code Rev/AI:eab 189 S-2949.1/23

- 1 (11) \$735,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state 2 appropriation and \$410,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations 3 account—federal appropriation are ((provided solely)) for 4 familiarization for new assignments of engine crew and terminal 5 staff.
- 6 (12) \$160,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state 7 appropriation is ((<del>provided solely</del>)) for electronic navigation 8 training.
- 9 (13) ((\$\frac{\xi}{250,000})) \frac{\xi}{75,000} of the Puget Sound ferry operations 10 account—state appropriation is ((\frac{\xi}{250,000})) for Washington 11 State Ferries to conduct a study of passenger demographics. The study 12 must include:
- 13 (a) Information on age, race, gender, income level of passengers 14 by route in summer and winter seasons;
- 15 (b) Composition of passengers by travel purpose, such as commute, 16 tourism, or commerce; and
- 17 (c) Frequency of passenger trips by mode and fare products 18 utilized.
- The study may be included as part of a larger origin and destination study. The department shall report study results to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2023.
- (14)(a) \$8,419,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account federal appropriation is ((provided solely)) for Washington state ferries to:
- 25 (i) Continuously recruit and hire deck, engine, and terminal 26 staff;
- (ii) Contract with an external recruitment firm to increase recruitment efforts both locally and nationally with an emphasis on attracting maritime workers from communities underrepresented in the ferry system;
- 31 (iii) Enhance employee retention by standardizing on-call worker 32 schedules;
- 33 (iv) Increase training and development opportunities for 34 employees; and
- 35 (v) Make improvements to hiring processes by establishing 36 additional positions to support timely hiring of employees.
- 37 (b) It is the intent of the legislature to continue funding for 38 the activities outlined in this section as part of the move ahead WA 39 package.

1 (15) \$248,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—federal appropriation is ((<del>provided solely</del>)) for labor at the Vashon terminal.

- (16) \$194,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—federal appropriation is ((provided solely)) for operating costs at the Mukilteo terminal.
- (17) \$294,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—federal appropriation is ((provided solely)) for deck and engine internships.
- (18) By December 1, 2022, the department must report on the status of efforts to increase training and development opportunities for employees. The report must include a description of the new training and career advancement programs for able-bodied sailors, mates, and engineers; the numbers of employees participating in each program; the number of employees completing each program; the number of open positions that the program is designed to fill; and the anticipated number of employee promotions as a result of program completion. The department must provide the report to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature.
- 20 (19) For the Mukilteo multimodal terminal, the department must submit a report showing for a 12-month period, on a monthly basis, how much electricity is generated by solar power generated on-site, electricity usage, and actual electricity cost savings. The report is due to the transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2023.
  - (20) \$93,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is ((provided solely)) for Washington state ferries to partner with local community colleges and universities to secure housing for workforce training sessions and to pay in advance for the costs of transportation worker identification credentials for incoming ferry system employees and trainees.
  - (21) (a) \$300,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is ((provided solely)) for the department, in consultation with the joint transportation committee, to oversee a consultant study to identify and recommend cost-effective strategies to maximize walk-on passenger ridership of the Anacortes San Juan ferry routes. The study must also identify available public funding sources to support these strategies. Reducing the need for passengers

Code Rev/AI:eab 191 S-2949.1/23

- to bring their cars on the ferries will increase the capacity of each ferry run to transport more people.
  - (b) The evaluated options may include, but not be limited to:
  - (i) Increased public funding or other support for transit or shuttle service between ferry landings on Orcas, Lopez, San Juan, and Anacortes and nearby major town centers or connecting transit hubs;
- 7 (ii) Options to increase availability of taxi and rideshare 8 services at each of the landings;
- 9 (iii) Short-term electric vehicle rentals at ferry landings, 10 including electric bicycles and scooters;
- 11 (iv) Public funding or other support to increase the available 12 locations for additional parking and reduce the cost for short-term 13 parking near each landing;
- 14 (v) Marketing of the availability of options through the 15 Washington state ferries reservation system website, on ferries and 16 at ferry landings and ticketing facilities.
- 17 (c) Outreach for the study, including on the feasibility and 18 effectiveness of each strategy evaluated, must include outreach to 19 representatives of:
  - (i) Washington state ferries;
- 21 (ii) San Juan county council;
- 22 (iii) Anacortes and San Juan Islands ferry advisory committee 23 members;
  - (iv) San Juan economic development council;
- 25 (v) City of Anacortes;
  - (vi) City of Friday Harbor;
- 27 (vii) Skagit transit;
- 28 (viii) Skagit RTPO;
- 29 (ix) Eastsound;

3

4

5

20

24

26

- 30 (x) Lopez Village;
  - (xi) Transit dependent populations; and
- 32 (xii) Others as deemed appropriate by the committee.
- 33 (d) A report with recommendations on the most feasible and cost-34 effective strategies to maximize walk-on passenger ridership of the 35 Anacortes - San Juan and Anacortes - Sidney ferry routes is due to 36 the transportation committees of the legislature by January 6, 2023.
- 37 (22)(a) During negotiations of the 2023-2025 collective 38 bargaining agreements, the department must conduct a review and 39 analysis of the collective bargaining agreements governing state 40 ferry employees, to identify provisions that create barriers for, or Code Rev/AI:eab 192 S-2949.1/23

- 1 contribute to creating a disparate impact on, newly hired ferry employees, including those who are women, people of color, veterans, 2 and other employees belonging to communities that have historically 3 been underrepresented in the workforce. The review and analysis must 4 include, but not be limited to, provisions regarding seniority, work 5 6 assignments, and work shifts. The review and analysis must also include consultation with the governor's office of labor relations, 7 the governor's office of equity, and the attorney general's office. 8
  - (b) For future negotiations or modifications of the collective bargaining agreements, it is the intent of the legislature that the collective bargaining representatives for the state and ferry employee organizations may consider the findings of the review and analysis required in (a) of this subsection and negotiate in a manner to remove identified barriers and address identified impacts so as not to perpetuate negative impacts.
- 16 (23) To the extent that an activity funded by federal funds in 17 this section is not eligible for federal reimbursement, the 18 department may transfer expenditure authority between state and 19 federal appropriations provided in this section.
- 20 **Sec. 818.** 2022 c 186 s 223 (uncodified) is amended to read as 21 follows:

## 22 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—RAIL—PROGRAM Y—OPERATING

23 Multimodal Transportation Account—State

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

3435

36

37

38

24	Appropriation.	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	(( <del>\$68,430,000</del> )	))
25																	\$68,431,0	00

26 Multimodal Transportation Account—Private/Local

28 Multimodal Transportation Account—Federal

29 Appropriation.....\$500,000

30 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$68, 976, 000))

\$68,977,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) The department is directed to continue to pursue efforts to reduce costs, increase ridership, and review Amtrak Cascades fares and fare schedules. Within thirty days of each annual cost/revenue reconciliation under the Amtrak service contract, the department shall report annual credits to the office of financial management and

the legislative transportation committees. Annual credits from Amtrak to the department including, but not limited to, credits due to higher ridership, reduced level of service, and fare or fare schedule adjustments, must be used to offset corresponding amounts of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation, which must be placed in reserve.

1

2

4

5

7

8

10 11

12

13

1415

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

2930

3132

33

34

3536

37

- (2) Consistent with the ongoing planning and service improvement for the intercity passenger rail program, \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state is provided solely for the Cascades service development plan. This funding is to be used to analyze current and future market conditions and to develop a structured assessment of service options and goals based on anticipated demand and the results of the state and federally required 2019 state rail plan, including identifying implementation alternatives to meet the future service goals for the Amtrak Cascades route. The work must be with federal railroad administration consistent quidance direction on developing service development plans. It must also leverage the \$500,000 in federal funding appropriated for development of a service development plan and comply with the planning and grant award obligations of the consolidated rail infrastructure and safety improvements (CRISI) program. A status report must be provided to the transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2022.
- appropriation is provided solely for the continued coordination, engagement, and planning for a new ultra high-speed ground transportation corridor with participation from Washington, Oregon, and British Columbia. This funding is contingent on meaningful financial contributions for this effort by Oregon or British Columbia. "Ultra high-speed" means a maximum testing speed of at least 250 miles per hour. These efforts are to support and advance activities and must abide by the memorandum of understanding signed by the governors of Washington and Oregon, and the premier of the province of British Columbia in November 2021. The department shall establish a policy committee with participation from Washington, Oregon, and British Columbia, including representation from the two largest caucuses of each chamber of the Washington state legislature, and coordinate the activities of the policy committee to include:
- 38 (a) Developing an organizational framework that facilitates input 39 in decision-making from all parties;

Code Rev/AI:eab 194 S-2949.1/23

(b) Developing a public engagement approach with a focus on equity, inclusion, and meaningful engagement with communities, businesses, federal, state, provincial, and local governments including indigenous communities;

- (c) Developing and leading a collaborative approach to prepare and apply for potential future federal, state, and provincial funding opportunities, including development of strategies for incorporating private sector participation and private sector contributions to funding, including through the possible use of public-private partnerships;
- (d) Beginning work on scenario analysis addressing advanced transportation technologies, land use and growth assumptions, and an agreed to and defined corridor vision statement; and
- (e) Developing a recommendation on the structure and membership of a formal coordinating entity that will be responsible for advancing the project through the project initiation stage to project development and recommended next steps for establishment of the coordinating entity. Project development processes must include consideration of negative and positive impacts on communities of color, low-income households, indigenous peoples, and other disadvantaged communities.

By June 30, 2023, the department shall provide to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature a report detailing the work conducted by the policy committee and recommendations for establishing a coordinating entity. The report must also include an assessment of current activities and results relating to stakeholder engagement, planning, and any federal funding application. As applicable, the assessment should also be sent to the executive and legislative branches of government in Oregon and appropriate government bodies in the province of British Columbia.

- (4) The department shall consider applying for federal grant opportunities that support the development of the Amtrak Cascades service. Grant submittals must align with the department's federally required service development plan and state rail plans and partnership agreements with Amtrak as the service provider and BNSF Railway as the host railroad.
- **Sec. 819.** 2022 c 186 s 224 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

Code Rev/AI:eab 195 S-2949.1/23

1	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—LOCAL PROGRAMS—PROGRAM Z—
2	OPERATING
3	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation ((\$12,451,000))
4	<u>\$12,454,000</u>
5	Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation \$2,567,000
6	Multiuse Roadway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$900,000
7	Multimodal Transportation Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$16, 168, 000))$

11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

10

13

14

1516

17

18

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

36

37

(1) The entire multiuse roadway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for grants under RCW 46.09.540, subject to the following limitations:

\$16,171,000

- (a) Twenty-five percent of the amounts provided are reserved for counties that each have a population of fifteen thousand persons or less; and
- 19 (b)(i) Seventy-five percent of the amounts provided are reserved 20 for counties that each have a population exceeding fifteen thousand 21 persons; and
- (ii) No county that receives a grant or grants under (a) of this subsection may receive more than sixty thousand dollars in total grants.
  - (2) \$1,023,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department, from amounts set aside out of statewide fuel taxes distributed to counties according to RCW 46.68.120(3), to contract with the Washington state association of counties to:
  - (a) In coordination with stakeholders, identify county-owned fish passage barriers, and assess which barriers share the same stream system as state-owned fish passage barriers;
  - (b) Streamline and update the county road administration board's data dashboard, county reporting systems, and program management software to provide a more detailed, more transparent, and user-friendly platform for data management, reporting, and research by the public and other interested parties; and

(c) Conduct a study of the use of county road right-of-way as a potential source of revenue for county road operating and maintenance needs with recommendations on their feasibility statewide.

1

2

3

(End of part)

Code Rev/AI:eab 197 S-2949.1/23

4

13

14

15

16

17

1819

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

2 **Sec. 901.** 2022 c 186 s 301 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

## FOR THE FREIGHT MOBILITY STRATEGIC INVESTMENT BOARD

5 Freight Mobility Investment Account—State 6 7 \$10,206,000 8 Freight Mobility Multimodal Account—State 9 ((\$14,004,000))10 \$6,206,000 ((\$31,773,000))11 12 \$16,412,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects by amount, as listed in the LEAP Transportation Document  $((\frac{2022-2}{2}))$  2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March  $((\frac{9}{2022}))$  29, 2023, Freight Mobility Strategic Investment Board (FMSIB).
- 20 (2) Until directed by the legislature, the board may not initiate 21 a new call for projects.
  - (3) It is the intent of the legislature to continue to make strategic investments in a statewide freight mobility transportation system with the help of the freight mobility strategic investment board, including projects that mitigate the impact of freight movement on local communities. To that end, and in coordination with WSDOT as it updates its federally-compliant freight plan, the board is directed to identify the highest priority freight investments for the state, across freight modes, state and local jurisdictions, and regions of the state. By December 1, 2021, the board must submit a preliminary report providing a status update on the process and methodology for identifying and prioritizing investments. By December 2022, the board must submit a prioritized list of freight investments that are geographically balanced across the state and can proceed to construction in a timely manner. The prioritized freight project list for the state portion of national highway freight program funds must first address shortfalls in funding for connecting Washington act projects.

(4) (a) For the 2021-2023 project appropriations, unless otherwise provided in this act, the director of the office of financial management may authorize a transfer of appropriation authority between projects managed by the freight mobility strategic investment board in order for the board to manage project spending and support the efficient and timely delivery of all projects in the program. The office of financial management may authorize a transfer of appropriation authority between projects under the following conditions and limitations:

- (i) Transfers from a project may not be made as a result of the reduction of the scope of a project or be made to support increases in the scope of a project;
- (ii) Each transfer between projects may only occur if the director of the office of financial management finds that any resulting change will not hinder the completion of the projects on LEAP Transportation Document ((2022-2)) 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((9, 2022)) 29, 2023;
- (iii) Transfers between projects may be made by the board without the formal written approval provided under this subsection (3)(a), provided that the transfer amount does not exceed \$250,000 or 10 percent of the total project, whichever is less. These transfers must be reported to the director of the office of financial management and the chairs of the house of representatives and senate transportation committees; and
- (iv) Except for transfers made under (a) (iii) of this subsection, transfers may only be made in fiscal year 2023.
- (b) At the time the board submits a request to transfer funds under this section, a copy of the request must be submitted to the chairs and ranking members of the transportation committees of the legislature.
- (c) Before approval, the office of financial management shall work with legislative staff of the house of representatives and senate transportation committees to review the requested transfers in a timely manner and consider any concerns raised by the chairs and ranking members of the transportation committees.
- 36 (d) No fewer than 10 days after the receipt of a project transfer 37 request, the director of the office of financial management must 38 provide written notification to the board of any decision regarding 39 project transfers, with copies submitted to the transportation 40 committees of the legislature.

1 Sec. 902. 2022 c 186 s 302 (uncodified) is amended to read as 2 follows: 3 FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE PATROL State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation. . . ((\$4,803,000))4 5 \$4,203,000 6 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 7 conditions and limitations: \$695,000 of the state patrol highway account—state 8 (1)9 appropriation is provided solely for roof replacement. 10 (2) ((\$3,501,000)) \$3,508,000 of the state patrol highway account 11 -state appropriation is provided solely for the following projects: 12 (a) \$250,000 for emergency repairs; 13 (b) \$350,000 for fuel tank decommissioning; 14 (c) ((\$750,000)) \$250,000 for generator and electrical 15 replacement; (d) \$195,000 for the exterior envelope of the Yakima office; 16 17 (e) \$466,000 for equipment shelters; 18 (f) ((\$650,000)) \$550,000 for the weatherization projects; 19 (g) \$200,000 for roof replacements reappropriation; and 20 \$640,000 for water and fire suppression systems 21 reappropriation and \$607,000 for additional water and fire 22 suppression systems. 23 The Washington state patrol may transfer funds between projects specified in this subsection to address cash flow 24 25 requirements. If a project specified in this subsection is completed 26 for less than the amount provided, the remainder may be transferred 27 to another project specified in this subsection not to exceed the 28 total appropriation provided in this subsection. 29 Sec. 903. 2022 c 186 s 303 (uncodified) is amended to read as 30 follows: 31 FOR THE COUNTY ROAD ADMINISTRATION BOARD 32 Rural Arterial Trust Account—State Appropriation. . . ((\$55,028,000)) 33 \$47,908,000 34 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . \$1,456,000 35 County Arterial Preservation Account—State 36 Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (\$44,653,000)) 37 \$45,666,000

Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$10,000,000

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
2	\$105,030,000
3	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
4	conditions and limitations: The entire move ahead WA account—state
5	appropriation is provided solely for additional preservation funding
6	allocations to counties through the county arterial preservation
7	program.
8	Sec. 904. 2021 c 333 s 304 (uncodified) is amended to read as
9	follows:
10	FOR THE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT BOARD
11	Small City Pavement and Sidewalk Account—State
12	Appropriation
13	Transportation Improvement Account—State
14	Appropriation $((\$201,000,000))$
15	\$171,000,000
16	Complete Streets Grant Program Account—State
17	Appropriation
18	Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation \$10,000,000
19	Climate Active Transportation Account—State
	CTIMALE MELLIVE TRANSPORTATION MECONING BEAUC
20	<u>Appropriation</u>
	-
20	<u>Appropriation</u>
20 21	<u>Appropriation</u>
20 21 22	Appropriation
<ul><li>20</li><li>21</li><li>22</li><li>23</li></ul>	Appropriation
20 21 22 23 24	Appropriation
20 21 22 23 24 25	Appropriation
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Appropriation
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Appropriation
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Appropriation
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Appropriation
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Appropriation
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Appropriation
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Appropriation
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Appropriation
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Appropriation

1 (2) The entire climate active transportation account—state 2 appropriation is provided solely for newly selected complete streets 3 grants. 4 (3) The entire move ahead WA account—state appropriation is 5 provided solely for additional preservation funding to cities. 6 Sec. 905. 2022 c 186 s 304 (uncodified) is amended to read as 7 follows: FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—FACILITIES—PROGRAM D— 8 9 (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION-ONLY PROJECTS) -CAPITAL 10 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . ((\$16,076,000))11 \$15,743,000 12 Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation. . . . \$3,667,000 13 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$19,743,000))14 \$19,410,000 15 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 16 conditions and limitations: 17 (1) \$3,289,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for a new Olympic region maintenance 18 19 and administration facility to be located on the department-owned 20 site at the intersection of Marvin Road and 32nd Avenue in Lacey, 2.1 Washington. 22 (2)(a) \$4,325,000 of the motor vehicle account—state 23 appropriation is provided solely for payments of a financing contract issued pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW for the department facility 24 located at 15700 Dayton Ave N in Shoreline. 25 26 (b) Payments from the department of ecology pursuant to the 27 agreement with the department to pay a share of the financing contract in (a) of this subsection must be deposited into the motor 28 vehicle account. 29 30 Sec. 906. 2022 c 186 s 305 (uncodified) is amended to read as 31 follows: 32 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—IMPROVEMENTS—PROGRAM I 33 Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account) — State 34 35 \$486,000 36 Transportation Partnership Account—State 37 

202

S-2949.1/23

Code Rev/AI:eab

1	<u>\$173,980,000</u>
2	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation ((\$246,948,000))
3	\$233,944,000
4	Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation ((\$251,835,000))
5	\$263,446,000
6	Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund—Federal
7	Appropriation ((\$400,000,000))
8	<u>\$100,000,000</u>
9	Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation $((\$56,192,000))$
10	<u>\$88,263,000</u>
11	Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation. $((\$2,063,783,000))$
12	\$1,705,138,000
13	Special Category C Account—State Appropriation ((\$86,198,000))
14	<u>\$71,102,000</u>
15	Multimodal Transportation Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	\$4,779,000
18	Puget Sound Gateway Facility Account—State
19	Appropriation
20	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
21	Appropriation
22	Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
23	Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation ((\$217,282,000))
24	<u>\$34,028,000</u>
25	Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation (( $\$10,771,000$ ))
26	<u>\$60,793,000</u>
27	Move Ahead WA Account—Federal Appropriation (( $\$7,200,000$ ))
28	\$52,312,000
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$3,663,335,000))$
30	<u>\$2,867,557,000</u>
31	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
32	conditions and limitations:
33	(1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire
34	connecting Washington account—state appropriation and the entire
35	transportation partnership account—state appropriation are provided
36	solely for the projects and activities as listed by fund, project,
37	and amount in LEAP Transportation Document (( $\frac{2022-1}{}$ )) $\frac{2023-1}{}$ as
38	developed March (( $9$ , $2022$ )) $29$ , $2023$ , Program - Highway Improvements
39	Program (I). However, limited transfers of specific line-item project
	Code Rev/AI:eab 203 S-2949.1/23

appropriations may occur between projects for those amounts listed subject to the conditions and limitations in section 601((, chapter 333, Laws of 2021)) of this act.

- (2) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities listed in LEAP Transportation Document ((2022-2)) 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((9, 2022)) 29, 2023, Program Highway Improvements Program (I). Any federal funds gained through efficiencies, adjustments to the federal funds forecast, or the federal funds redistribution process must then be applied to highway and bridge preservation activities or fish passage barrier corrections (0BI4001)((, as long as the application of the funds is not inconsistent with subsection (26) of this section)).
  - (3) Within the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, the department may transfer ((funds)) appropriation authority between programs I and P, except for ((funds)) appropriation authority that ((are)) is otherwise restricted in this act. Ten days prior to any transfer, the department must submit its request to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature and consider any concerns raised. The department shall submit a report on fiscal year funds transferred in the prior fiscal year using this subsection as part of the department's annual budget submittal.
  - (4) ((The connecting Washington account state appropriation includes up to \$326,594,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.889.
  - (5))) The special category C account—state appropriation includes up to \$51,460,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.812.
- $((\frac{(6)}{(6)}))$  <u>(5)</u> The transportation partnership account—state appropriation includes up to  $((\frac{\$124,629,000}{0.00}))$   $\frac{\$32,000,000}{0.00}$  in proceeds 33 from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873.
- $((\frac{7)}{9161,792,000}))$  (6) \$106,947,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation, \$3,882,000 of the motor vehicle account—private/local appropriation,  $((\frac{9}{9,000,000}))$  \$4,880,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation,  $((\frac{1}{91,000}))$  of the transportation 2003 account (nickel account)—state appropriation,)) and  $((\frac{985,000}))$  \$987,000 of the multimodal

Code Rev/AI:eab 204 S-2949.1/23

transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely for the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z). It is the intent of the legislature that any legal damages paid to the state as a result of a lawsuit related to contractual provisions for construction and delivery of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project be used to repay project cost increases paid from the transportation partnership account—state funds and motor vehicle account—state funds.

- Washington account—state appropriation, \$1,000 of the Special Category C account—state appropriation, and \$488,000 of the motor vehicle account—local appropriation are provided solely for the US 395 North Spokane Corridor project (M00800R). If the department expects the original scope of this project to be completed under budget when a final design is approved for the interchange with I-90 and nearby on ramp access, then the scope of work for this project must also include constructing a land bridge in the vicinity of Liberty Park in Spokane, if appropriations are sufficient. It is the intent of the legislature, consistent with the move ahead WA proposal, to advance future funding for this project in order to accelerate delivery by up to two years.
  - ((+9+)) (8) (a) ((+177,982,000)) (+20,962,000) of the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 express toll lanes account—state appropriation is provided solely for the I-405/SR 522 to I-5 Capacity Improvements project (L2000234) for activities related to adding capacity on Interstate 405 between state route number 522 and Interstate 5, with the goals of increasing vehicle throughput and aligning project completion with the implementation of bus rapid transit in the vicinity of the project.
- (b) The department may advance the I-405/SR 522 to I-5 Capacity Improvements project (L2000234) and construct the project earlier than is scheduled in the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (2) of this section if additional funding is identified and submitted through the existing unanticipated receipts process by September 1, 2021. The department and the state treasurer shall pursue alternatives to toll revenue funding including but not limited to federal loan and grant programs. The department shall explore phasing and modifying the project to attempt to align project completion with the anticipated deployment of bus rapid transit on

the corridor in the 2023-2025 biennium. The department shall report back to the transportation committees of the legislature on this work by September 15, 2021.

- (((10))) (9)(a) ((\$329,681,000)) \$309,774,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation, \$70,886,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation, and ((\$1,021,000)) \$1,411,000 of the motor vehicle account—private/local appropriation are provided solely for the SR 520 Seattle Corridor Improvements West End project (M00400R).
- (b) Upon completion of the Montlake Phase of the West End project (current anticipated contract completion of 2023), the department shall sell that portion of the property not used for permanent transportation improvements and initiate a process to convey that surplus property to a subsequent owner.
- (c) Of the amounts provided in this subsection  $((\frac{(10)}{(10)}))$   $\underline{(9)}$ , \$100,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation is provided solely for noise mitigation activities. ((It is the intent of the legislature to provide an additional \$1,000,000 for noise mitigation activities over the course of the 16-year move ahead WA funding package.
- Washington account—state appropriation, ((\$4,800,000)) \$2,145,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation, ((\$13,725,000)) \$4,242,000 of the motor vehicle account—private/local appropriation, \$4,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation, \$7,200,000 of the move ahead WA account—federal appropriation, \$8,400,000 of the Puget Sound Gateway facility account—state appropriation, and ((\$85,015,000)) \$84,515,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation are provided solely for the SR 167/SR 509 Puget Sound Gateway project (M00600R).
- (a) Any savings on the project must stay on the Puget Sound Gateway corridor until the project is complete.
- (b) In making budget allocations to the Puget Sound Gateway project, the department shall implement the project's construction as a single corridor investment. The department shall continue to collaborate with the affected stakeholders as it implements the corridor construction and implementation plan for state route number 167 and state route number 509. Specific funding allocations must be based on where and when specific project segments are ready for

Code Rev/AI:eab 206 S-2949.1/23

construction to move forward and investments can be best optimized for timely project completion. Emphasis must be placed on avoiding gaps in fund expenditures for either project.

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

10 11

12

1314

15

16

1718

1920

21

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

3132

33

34

3536

37

3839

- (c) It is the legislature's intent that the department shall consult with the joint executive committee and joint steering committee to determine the most appropriate interchange at the junction of state route number 161 (Meridian avenue) and state route number 167.
- ((d) Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$2,300,000 of the multimodal transportation account state appropriation is provided solely for the design phase of the Puyallup to Tacoma multiuse trail along the SR 167 right-of-way acquired for the project to connect a network of new and existing trails from Mount Rainier to Point Defiance Park.
- (e) Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$2,500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for segment 2 of the state route number 167 completion project shared-use path to provide connections to the interchange of state route number 167 at 54th to the intersection of state route number 509 and Taylor Way in Tacoma.
- (12))) (11)(a) ((\$25, 378, 000)) \\$25,379,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation, \$10,000,000 of the move ahead WA account —state appropriation, and ((\$413,000)) \$36,414,000 of the motor vehicle account—private/local appropriation are provided solely to support a project office and the continued work toward the I-5 Interstate Bridge Replacement project ((<del>(L2000370)</del>)) <u>(L4000054). The</u> <u>legislature finds that the replacement of the I-5 Columbia river</u> bridge is a project of national significance and is critical for the movement of freight. One span is now 104 years old, at risk for collapse in the event of a major earthquake, and no longer satisfies the needs of commerce and travel. Replacing the aging interstate bridge with a modern, seismically resilient, multimodal structure that provides improved mobility for people, goods, and services is a high priority. Therefore, the legislature intends to support the replacement of the I-5 Columbia river bridge with an investment of \$1,000,000,000 over the 16-year move ahead WA investment program.
- (b) The project office must also study the possible different governance structures for a bridge authority that would provide for the joint administration of the bridges over the Columbia river

Code Rev/AI:eab 207 S-2949.1/23

- between Oregon and Washington. As part of this study, the project office must examine the feasibility and necessity of an interstate compact in conjunction with the national center for interstate compacts.
- 5 (c) During the 2021-2023 biennium, the department shall have as a 6 goal to:
- 7 (i) Conduct all work necessary to prepare and publish a draft 8 SEIS;
- 9 (ii) Coordinate with regulatory agencies to begin the process of obtaining environmental approvals and permits;
  - (iii) Identify a locally preferred alternative; and
- 12 (iv) Begin preparing a final SEIS.

11

1314

1516

17

18

19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

34

35

36

3738

The department shall aim to provide progress reports on these activities to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2021, June 1, 2022, and December 1, 2022.

- $((\frac{(13)}{(12)}))$   $\underline{(12)}$  (a)  $((\frac{$400,000,000}{,000}))$   $\underline{$100,000,000}$  of the coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund—federal appropriation, ((\$25,327,000))\$167,194,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation, \$35,263,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, \$45,112,000 of the move ahead WA account—federal motor vehicle account—local appropriation, \$5,618,000 of the appropriation, \$9,016,000 of the transportation partnership account state appropriation, \$38,021,000 of the move ahead WA account—state appropriation, and \$149,776,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation are provided solely for the Fish Passage Barrier Removal project (OBI4001) with the intent of fully complying with the federal U.S. v. Washington court injunction by 2030.
- (b) The department shall coordinate with the Brian Abbott fish passage barrier removal board to use a watershed approach by replacing both state and local culverts guided by the principle of providing the greatest fish habitat gain at the earliest time. The department shall deliver high habitat value fish passage barrier corrections that it has identified, guided by the following factors: Opportunity to bundle projects, tribal priorities, ability to leverage investments by others, presence of other barriers, project readiness, culvert conditions, other transportation projects in the area, and transportation impacts. The department and Brian Abbott fish barrier removal board must provide updates on the implementation

of the statewide culvert remediation plan to the legislature by November 1, 2021, and June 1, 2022.

- (c) The department must keep track of, for each barrier removed:(i) The location; (ii) the amount of fish habitat gain; and (iii) the amount spent to comply with the injunction.
- (d) Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$142,923,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation reflects the department's portion of the unrestricted funds from the coronavirus response and relief supplemental appropriations act of 2021. If the final amount from this act changes while the legislature is not in session, the department shall follow the existing unanticipated receipt process and adjust the list referenced in subsection (1) of this section accordingly, supplanting state funds with federal funds if possible as directed in section 601, chapter 333, Laws of 2021.
- Washington account—state appropriation((, \$311,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation,)) and ((\$3,149,000)) \$4,285,000 of the motor vehicle account—private/local appropriation are provided solely for the I-90/Barker to Harvard Improve Interchanges & Local Roads project (L2000122). The connecting Washington account appropriation for the improvements that fall within the city of Liberty Lake may only be expended if the city of Liberty Lake agrees to cover any project costs within the city of Liberty Lake above the \$20,900,000 of state appropriation provided for the total project on the list referenced in subsection (1) of this section.
- $((\frac{15}{15}), \frac{16,984,000}{16,984,000}))$   $\underline{(14)}, \frac{17,071,000}{17,000}$  of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation,  $((\frac{269,000}{1,700,000}))$   $\underline{(177,000)}$  of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation,  $\frac{1,700,000}{1,700,000}$  of the motor vehicle account—private/local appropriation, and  $((\frac{17,900,000}{1,700,000}))$   $\underline{(14)}, \frac{17,900,000}{1,700,000}$  of the Interstate 405 and state route number 167 express toll lanes account—state appropriation are provided solely for the SR 167/SR 410 to SR 18 Congestion Management project (316706C).
- ((<del>(16) \$18,915,000</del>)) (15) \$17,019,000 of the Special Category C account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 18 Widening Issaquah/Hobart Rd to Raging River project (L1000199) for improving and widening state route number 18 to four lanes from Issaquah-Hobart Road to Raging River.

(((17) \$2,500,000)) (16) \$500,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the North Lewis County transportation study. The study shall examine new, alternate routes for vehicular and truck traffic at the Harrison interchange (Exit 82) in North Centralia and shall allow for a site and configuration to be selected and feasibility to be conducted for final design, permitting, and construction of the I-5/North Lewis county Interchange project (L2000204). It is the intent of the legislature to advance future funding for this project to accelerate delivery by up to two years.

- $((\frac{18}{18}), \frac{1}{237,000}))$   $\underline{(17)}, \frac{148,000}{148,000}$  of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the US 101/East Sequim Corridor Improvements project (L2000343).
- $((\frac{19}{9}, \frac{$2,197,000}{,000}))$  (18)  $\frac{$873,000}{,000}$  of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation  $(\frac{3749,000}{900})$  of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation are)) is provided solely for the SR 522/Paradise Lk Rd Interchange & Widening on SR 522 (Design/Engineering) project (NPARADI).
- $((\frac{(20) \$1,455,000}))$   $\underline{(19) \$1,382,000}$  of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation  $((\frac{is}{s}))$  and \$73,000 of the motor vehicle account—State appropriation are provided solely for the US 101/Morse Creek Safety Barrier project (L1000247).
  - $((\frac{(21)}{\$1,000,000}))$   $\underline{(20)}$  \$780,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 162/410 Interchange Design and Right of Way project (L1000276).
  - $((\frac{(22)}{57,185,000}))$   $\underline{(21)}$  \$1,892,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation  $((\frac{is}{s}))$ , \$2,000 of the motor vehicle account—private/local appropriation, and \$7,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation are provided solely for the US Hwy 2 Safety project (N00200R).
  - (((23))) (22) The department shall itemize all future requests for the construction of buildings on a project list and submit them through the transportation executive information system as part of the department's annual budget submittal. It is the intent of the legislature that new facility construction must be transparent and not appropriated within larger highway construction projects.
- $((\frac{(24)}{(24)}))$  <u>(23)</u> Any advisory group that the department convenes during the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium must consider the interests of the entire state of Washington.

((<del>(25)</del>)) (<u>24)</u> The legislature continues to prioritize the replacement of the state's aging infrastructure and recognizes the importance of reusing and recycling construction aggregate and recycled concrete materials in our transportation system. To accomplish Washington state's sustainability goals in transportation and in accordance with RCW 70.95.805, the legislature reaffirms its determination that recycled concrete aggregate and other transportation building materials are natural resource construction materials that are too valuable to be wasted and landfilled, and are a commodity as defined in WAC 173-350-100.

Further, the legislature determines construction aggregate and recycled concrete materials substantially meet widely recognized international, national, and local standards and specifications referenced in American society for testing and materials, American concrete institute, Washington state department of transportation, Seattle department of transportation, American public works association, federal aviation administration, and federal highway administration specifications, and are described as necessary and desirable products for recycling and reuse by state and federal agencies.

As these recyclable materials have well established markets, are substantially a primary or secondary product of necessary construction processes and production, and are managed as an item of commercial value, construction aggregate and recycled concrete materials are exempt from chapter 173-350 WAC.

((\(\frac{(26)}{)}\)) (25) \$2,738,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the US 97 Wildlife Crossing Improvements project (L2021117). It is the intent of the legislature that, to the extent possible, the department use this funding as match for competitive federal funding to make additional wildlife crossing improvements on the corridor. The department must report to the transportation committees of the legislature with additional corridors that could benefit from wildlife crossing improvements and that are likely to successfully compete for federal funding.

 $((\frac{(27)}{(27)}, \frac{\$12,635,000}{(26)}))$  (26)  $\frac{\$2,830,000}{(26)}$  of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 3 Freight Corridor (T30400R) project. The legislature intends to provide a total of \$78,910,000 for this project, including an increase of \$12,000,000 in future biennia to safeguard against inflation and supply/labor interruptions and ensure that:

1 (a) The northern terminus remains at Lake Flora Road and the southern terminus at the intersection of SR 3/SR 302;

- (b) Multimodal safety improvements at the southern terminus remain in the project to provide connections to North Mason school district and provide safe routes to schools; and
- (c) Intersections on the freight corridor are constructed at Romance Hill and Log Yard road.
- (((28) \$450,000 of the motor vehicle account state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 900 Safety Improvements project (L2021118). The department must: (a) Work in collaboration with King county and Skyway coalition to align community assets, transportation infrastructure needs, and initial design for safety improvements along SR 900; and (b) work with the Skyway coalition to lead community planning engagement and active transportation activities.
- (29) \$5,694,000)) (27) \$3,686,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the I-5/Chamber Way Interchange Vicinity Improvements project (L2000223).
- (((30) \$500,000)) (28) \$166,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for SR 162/SR 161 Additional Connectivity in South Pierce County project (L1000312) to conduct a study on the need for additional connectivity in the area between SR 162, south of Military Road East and north of Orting, and SR 161 in South Pierce county.
- (29) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the entire move ahead WA account—state appropriation is provided solely for the state highway projects and activities as listed in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-1 as developed March 29, 2023, Program Highway Improvements Program (I).
- move ahead WA investment program, to provide \$2,435,000,000 for fish passage barrier removal with the intent of fully complying with the federal U.S. v. Washington court injunction by 2030. Furthermore, it is the intent of the legislature that appropriations for this purpose may be used to jointly leverage state and local funds for match requirements in applying for competitive federal aid grants provided in the infrastructure investment and jobs act for removals of fish passage barriers under the national culvert removal, replacement, and restoration program. State funds used for the purpose described in

this subsection must not compromise fully complying with the court injunction by 2030.

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

1112

13

14

1516

17

18 19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

3435

36

37

38

39

- (b) The department shall coordinate with the Brian Abbott fish passage barrier removal board and local governments to use a watershed approach by replacing both state and local culverts guided by the principle of providing the greatest fish habitat gain at the earliest time. The department shall deliver high habitat value fish passage barrier corrections that it has identified, guided by the following factors: Opportunity to bundle projects, tribal priorities, ability to leverage investments by others, presence of other barriers, project readiness, culvert conditions, other transportation projects in the area, and transportation impacts.
  - (31) \$3,000,000 of the move ahead WA—state appropriation is provided solely for the US 2 Trestle Capacity Improvements & Westbound Trestle Replacement project (L4000056). It is the intent of the legislature, over the 16-year move ahead WA investment program, to provide \$210,541,000 for planning, design, right-of-way acquisition, interim improvements, and initial construction. It is the further intent of the legislature that this project enhance multimodal mobility options on the US 2 Trestle. The planning, design and engineering work must consider options to enhance transit and multimodal mobility, including bus rapid transit. The department must report to the legislature with its preliminary analysis of these options by June 30, 2023.
  - (32) It is the intent of the legislature, over the 16-year move ahead WA investment program, to provide \$74,298,000 for the SR 3/ Gorst Area - Widening project (L4000017). Tribal consultation with the Suquamish Tribe must begin at the earliest stage of planning, including without limitation on all funding decisions and funding programs, to provide a government-to-government mechanism for the tribe to evaluate, identify, and expressly notify governmental entities of any potential impacts to tribal cultural resources, archaeological sites, sacred sites, fisheries, or other rights and interests in tribal lands and lands within which the tribe possesses rights reserved or protected by federal treaty, statute, or executive order. The consultation is independent of, and in addition to, any public participation process required by state law, or by a state agency, including the requirements of Executive Order 21-02 related to archaeological and cultural resources, and regardless of whether the agency receives a request for consultation from the Suguamish

1	Muiba Danulanlu sabadulad tuibal sanaultatian maatinas uith tha
2	Tribe. Regularly scheduled tribal consultation meetings with the
3	Suquamish Tribe must continue throughout the duration of any funding
3	program and proposed project approval.
4	Sec. 907. 2022 c 186 s 306 (uncodified) is amended to read as
5	follows:
6	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—PRESERVATION—PROGRAM P
7	
	Recreational Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$1,520,000
8	Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)—State
9	Appropriation
10	Transportation Partnership Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	<u>\$23,038,000</u>
13	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation ((\$111,174,000))
14	<u>\$121,099,000</u>
15	Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation ((\$545,560,000))
16	<u>\$583,466,000</u>
17	Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation $((\$13,735,000))$
18	\$13,734,000
19	Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation ((\$224,342,000))
20	<u>\$112,845,000</u>
21	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
22	Appropriation
23	\$812,000
24	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
25	Appropriation
26	\$3,578,000
27	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—
28	State Appropriation
29	\$251,000
30	Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
31	Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation ((\$12,830,000))
32	\$9,216,000
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$992,723,000))
34	\$923,470,000
	<del>7323,470,000</del>
35	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
36	conditions and limitations:
37	(1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire
38	connecting Washington account—state appropriation and the entire
	Code Rev/AI:eab 214 S-2949.1/23

transportation partnership account—state appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by fund, project, and amount in LEAP Transportation Document ((2022-1)) as developed March ((9, 2022)) 29, 2023, Program - Highway Preservation Program (P). However, limited transfers of specific line-item project appropriations may occur between projects for those amounts listed subject to the conditions and limitations in section 601((, chapter 333, Laws of 2021)) of this act. 

- (2) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities listed in LEAP Transportation Document ((2022-2)) 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((9, 2022)) 29, 2023, Program Highway Preservation Program (P). Any federal funds gained through efficiencies, adjustments to the federal funds forecast, or the federal funds redistribution process must then be applied to highway and bridge preservation activities or fish passage barrier corrections (0BI4001)((, as long as the application of the funds is not inconsistent with subsection (10) of this section)).
- (3) Within the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, the department may transfer ((funds)) appropriation authority between programs I and P, except for ((funds)) appropriation authority that ((are)) is otherwise restricted in this act. Ten days prior to any transfer, the department must submit its request to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature and consider any concerns raised. The department shall submit a report on fiscal year funds transferred in the prior fiscal year using this subsection as part of the department's annual budget submittal.
- (4) \$8,531,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the land mobile radio upgrade (G2000055) and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 701, chapter 333, Laws of 2021. The land mobile radio project is subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer. The department, in collaboration with the office of the chief information officer, shall identify where existing or proposed mobile radio technology investments should be consolidated, identify when existing or proposed mobile radio technology investments can be reused or leveraged to meet multiagency

- needs, increase mobile radio interoperability between agencies, and identify how redundant investments can be reduced over time. The department shall also provide quarterly reports to the technology services board on project progress.
- (5) \$5,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation 5 6 is provided solely for extraordinary costs incurred from litigation awards, settlements, or dispute mitigation activities not eligible 7 for funding from the self-insurance fund (L2000290). The amount 8 provided in this subsection must be held in unallotted status until 9 10 department submits a request to the office of financial 11 management that includes documentation detailing litigation-related 12 expenses. The office of financial management may release the funds 13 only when it determines that all other funds designated for litigation awards, settlements, and dispute mitigation activities 14 have been exhausted. No funds provided in this subsection may be 15 expended on any legal fees related to the SR 99/Alaskan Way viaduct 16 17 replacement project (809936Z).
  - (6) \$11,679,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation is provided solely for preservation projects within project L1100071 that ensure the reliable movement of freight on the national highway freight system. The department shall give priority to those projects that can be advertised by September 30, 2021.

18

19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

3132

33

- (7) The appropriation in this section includes funding for starting planning, engineering, and construction of the Elwha River bridge replacement. To the greatest extent practicable, the department shall maintain public access on the existing route.
- (8) Within the connecting Washington account—state appropriation, the department may transfer funds from Highway System Preservation (L1100071) to other preservation projects listed in the LEAP transportation document identified in subsection (1) of this section, if it is determined necessary for completion of these high priority preservation projects. The department's next budget submittal after using this subsection must appropriately reflect the transfer.
- 34 ((<del>(9) \$1,700,000 of the motor vehicle account state appropriation</del>
  35 <del>is provided solely for the SR 109/88 Corner Roadway project</del>
  36 <del>(G2000106).</del>))
- 37 **Sec. 908.** 2022 c 186 s 307 (uncodified) is amended to read as 38 follows:

Code Rev/AI:eab 216 S-2949.1/23

1 2	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TRAFFIC OPERATIONS—PROGRAM Q—
3 4	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation ((\$9,618,000)) \$9,473,000
5	Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation \$11,215,000
6	Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation \$500,000
7	Interstate 405 and State Route Number 167 Express
8	Toll Lanes Account—State Appropriation \$900,000
9	Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
11	\$22,699,000
12	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
13	conditions and limitations:
14	(1) $((\$579,000))$ $\$580,000$ of the motor vehicle account—state
15	appropriation is provided solely for the SR 99 Aurora Bridge ITS
16	project (L2000338).
17	(2) $\$1,001,000$ of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation_
18	\$611,000 of the move ahead WA account—state appropriation, and
19	(( <del>\$2,060,000</del> )) <u>\$2,018,000</u> of the motor vehicle account—federal
20	appropriation are provided solely for the Challenge Seattle project
21	(000009Q). The department shall provide a progress report on this
22	project to the transportation committees of the legislature by
23	January 15, 2022.
24	Sec. 909. 2022 c 186 s 308 (uncodified) is amended to read as
25	follows:
26	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—WASHINGTON STATE FERRIES
27	CONSTRUCTION—PROGRAM W
28	Puget Sound Capital Construction Account—State
29	Appropriation (( <del>\$167,533,000</del> ))
30	\$143,776,000
31	Puget Sound Capital Construction Account—Federal
32	Appropriation ((\$180,571,000))
33	\$154,634,000
34	Puget Sound Capital Construction Account—
35	Private/Local Appropriation ((\$2,181,000))
36	<u>\$1,844,000</u>
37	Transportation Partnership Account—State
38	Appropriation

Code Rev/AI:eab

1	<u>\$3,759,000</u>
2	Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation $((\$99,141,000))$
3	\$97,904,000
4	Capital Vessel Replacement Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	\$5,769,000
7	((Motor Vehicle Account State Appropriation \$1,000))
8	Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account) State
9	Appropriation
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$505, 514, 000))$
11	<u>\$408,673,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed in LEAP Transportation Document ((2022-2)) 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((9, 2022)) 29, 2023, Program Washington State Ferries Capital Program (W).
- (2) For the 2021-2023 biennium, the marine division shall provide to the office of financial management and the legislative transportation committees the following reports on ferry capital projects:
  - (a) On a semiannual basis the report must include a status update on projects with funding provided in subsections (4), (5), (6), and (8) of this section including, but not limited to, the following:
    - (i) Anticipated cost increases and cost savings;
    - (ii) Anticipated cash flow and schedule changes; and
    - (iii) Explanations for the changes.
  - (b) On an annual basis the report must include a status update on vessel and terminal preservation and improvement plans including, but not limited to, the following:
    - (i) What work has been done;

14

15

1617

18

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

- (ii) How have schedules shifted; and
- 34 (iii) Associated changes in funding among projects, accompanied 35 by explanations for the changes.
- 36 (c) On an annual basis the report must include an update on the 37 implementation of the maintenance management system with 38 recommendations for using the system to improve the efficiency of 39 project reporting under this subsection.

(3) ((\$12,232,000)) \$19,940,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation is provided solely for emergency capital repair costs (999910K). Funds may only be spent after approval by the office of financial management.

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

10

1112

13

1415

1617

18

19

2021

2223

2425

26

27

2829

30

3132

33

34

3536

37

38

39

- (4) ((\$2,385,000)) \$2,384,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation is provided solely for the ORCA card next generation project (L2000300). The ferry system shall work with Washington technology solutions and the tolling division on the development of a new, interoperable ticketing system.
- (5) ((\$28,134,000)) \$3,656,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation is provided solely for the conversion of up to two Jumbo Mark II vessels to electric hybrid propulsion (G2000084). The department shall seek additional funds for the purposes of this subsection. The department may spend from the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation in this section only as much as the department receives in Volkswagen settlement funds for the purposes of this subsection.
- (6) ((\$45,668,000)) \$5,769,000 of the capital vessel replacement account—state appropriation is provided solely for the acquisition of a 144-car hybrid-electric vessel (L2000329). In 2019 the legislature amended RCW 47.60.810 to direct the department to modify an existing vessel construction contract to provide for an additional five ferries. As such, it is the intent of the legislature that the department award the contract for the hybrid electric Olympic class vessel #5(L2000329) in a timely manner. In addition, the legislature intends to minimize costs and maximize construction efficiency by providing sufficient funding for construction of all five vessels, including funding for long lead time materials procured at the lowest possible prices. The commencement of construction of new vessels for the ferry system is important not only for safety reasons, but also to keep skilled marine construction jobs in the Puget Sound region and to sustain the capacity of the region to meet the ongoing construction and preservation needs of the ferry system fleet of vessels. The legislature has determined that the current vessel procurement process must move forward with all due speed, balancing the interests of both the taxpayers and shipyards. To accomplish construction of vessels in accordance with RCW 47.60.810, the prevailing shipbuilder, for vessels initially funded after July 1, encouraged to follow the historical practice 2020, is

Code Rev/AI:eab 219 S-2949.1/23

- 1 subcontracting the construction of ferry superstructures to a separate nonaffiliated contractor located within the Puget Sound 2 region, that is qualified in accordance with RCW 47.60.690. If the 3 department elects not to execute a new modification to an existing 4 option contract for one or more additional 144-auto ferries under RCW 5 6 47.60.810(4), the department shall proceed with development of a new 7 design-build request for proposals in accordance with RCW 47.60.810, 47.60.812, 47.60.814, 47.60.815, 47.60.816, 47.60.818, 47.60.820, 8 47.60.822, 47.60.824, and 47.60.8241. Of the amounts provided in this 9 section, \$200,000 is provided solely for hiring an independent 10 11 owner's representative to perform quality oversight, manage the 12 change order process, and ensure contract compliance.
- 13 (7) ((The capital vessel replacement account state appropriation
  14 includes up to \$45,468,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds
  15 authorized in RCW 47.10.873.
- (8) \$4,200,000)) \$2,838,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for ferry vessel and terminal preservation (L2000110). The funds provided in this subsection must be used for unplanned preservation needs before shifting funding from other preservation projects.
- 21 **Sec. 910.** 2022 c 186 s 309 (uncodified) is amended to read as 22 follows:
- 23 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—RAIL—PROGRAM Y—CAPITAL
- 24 Essential Rail Assistance Account—State
- 26 Transportation Infrastructure Account—State
- \$6,219,000
- 29 Multimodal Transportation Account—State
- \$57,518,000
- 32 Multimodal Transportation Account—Federal
- \$7,885,000
- 35 Multimodal Transportation Account—Private/Local
- 37 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . \$1,810,000
- 38 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$134,036,000))

\$74,553,000

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

1112

13

14

15

1617

18

1920

21

2223

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

3233

3435

3637

38 39 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by project and amount in LEAP Transportation Document ((2022-2)) 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((9, 2022)) 29, 2023, Program Rail Program (Y).
- (2) \$5,089,000 of the transportation infrastructure account—state appropriation is provided solely for new low-interest loans approved by the department through the freight rail investment bank (FRIB) program. The department shall issue FRIB program loans with a repayment period of no more than ten years, and charge only so much interest as is necessary to recoup the department's costs to administer the loans. The department shall report annually to the transportation committees of the legislature and the office financial management on all FRIB loans issued. FRIB program loans may be recommended by the department for 2022 supplemental transportation appropriations up to the amount provided in this appropriation that has not been provided for the projects listed in 2021-2 ALL PROJECTS, as referenced in subsection (1) of this section. The department shall submit a prioritized list for any loans recommended to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature by November 15, 2021.
- (3) \$7,041,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for new statewide emergent freight rail assistance projects identified in the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (1) of this section.
- (4) \$367,000 of the transportation infrastructure account—state appropriation and \$1,100,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely to reimburse Highline Grain, LLC for approved work completed on Palouse River and Coulee City (PCC) railroad track in Spokane county between the BNSF Railway Interchange at Cheney and Geiger Junction and must be administered in a manner consistent with freight rail assistance program projects. The value of the public benefit of this project is expected to meet or exceed the cost of this project in: Shipper savings on transportation costs; jobs saved in rail-dependent industries; and/or reduced future costs to repair wear and tear on state and local

Code Rev/AI:eab 221 S-2949.1/23

highways due to fewer annual truck trips (reduced vehicle miles traveled). The amounts provided in this subsection are not a commitment for future legislatures, but it is the legislature's intent that future legislatures will work to approve biennial appropriations until the full \$7,337,000 cost of this project is

reimbursed.

- (5) (a) \$1,008,000 of the essential rail assistance account—state appropriation is provided solely for the purpose of the rehabilitation and maintenance of the Palouse river and Coulee City railroad line (F01111B).
- (b) Expenditures from the essential rail assistance account—state in this subsection may not exceed the combined total of:
- (i) Revenues and transfers deposited into the essential rail assistance account from leases and sale of property relating to the Palouse river and Coulee City railroad;
- 16 (ii) Revenues from trackage rights agreement fees paid by 17 shippers; and
  - (iii) Revenues and transfers transferred from the miscellaneous program account to the essential rail assistance account, pursuant to RCW 47.76.360, for the purpose of sustaining the grain train program by maintaining the Palouse river and Coulee City railroad.
  - (6) The department shall issue a call for projects for the freight rail assistance program, and shall evaluate the applications in a manner consistent with past practices as specified in section 309, chapter 367, Laws of 2011. By November 15, 2022, the department shall submit a prioritized list of recommended projects to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature.
  - (7) ((\$32,996,000)) \$672,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for Passenger Rail Equipment Replacement (project 700010C). The appropriation in this subsection include insurance proceeds received by the state. The department must use these funds only to purchase replacement equipment that has been competitively procured and for service recovery needs and corrective actions related to the December 2017 derailment.
- 37 (8) It is the intent of the legislature to encourage the 38 department to pursue federal grant opportunities leveraging up to 39 \$6,696,000 in connecting Washington programmed funds to be used as a

- 1 state match to improve the state-owned Palouse river and Coulee City system. The amount listed in this subsection is not a commitment for 2 future legislatures, but is the legislature's intent that future 3 legislatures will work to approve biennial appropriations up to a 4 state match share not to exceed \$6,696,000 of a grant award. 5 6 \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state 7 appropriation is provided solely for the Chelatchie Prairie railroad for track improvement activities on the northern part of the railroad 8 (L1000311).9 10 Sec. 911. 2022 c 186 s 310 (uncodified) is amended to read as 11 follows: 12 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—LOCAL PROGRAMS—PROGRAM Z— 13 CAPITAL 14 Highway Infrastructure Account—State Appropriation. . . \$1,744,000 15 Highway Infrastructure Account—Federal Appropriation 16 17 Transportation Partnership Account—State 18 Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,000,000))19 \$500,000 20 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation. . . . . ((\$25,101,000)) 21 \$21,631,000 22 Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . ((\$79,306,000)) 23 \$44,945,000 24 Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . \$6,600,000 25 Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation. . ((\$178,464,000)) 26 \$140,293,000 27 Multimodal Transportation Account—State

<u>\$62,362,000</u>

30 Move Ahead WA Account—State Appropriation.....\$5,000,000

31 <u>Move Ahead WA Flexible Account—State Appropriation...\$3,000,000</u>

32 <u>Climate Active Transportation Account—State</u>

34

35

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

Code Rev/AI:eab 223 S-2949.1/23

(1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by project and amount in LEAP Transportation Document ((2022-2)) 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((9, 2022)) 29, 2023, Program - Local Programs Program (Z).

- (2) The amounts identified in the LEAP transportation document referenced under subsection (1) of this section for pedestrian safety/safe routes to school are as follows:
- 9 (a)(i) ((\$46,163,000)) \$29,870,000 of the multimodal 10 transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for 11 pedestrian and bicycle safety program projects (L2000188).
  - (ii) The state route 99/Aurora Avenue North Planning Study funded in this subsection (2)(a) must prioritize designs that ensure slow vehicle speeds and systematic improvement to the quality of multimodal access, and must be fully completed by September 30, 2023, in order to ensure construction of improvements begin no later than March 1, 2024.
  - (b) ((\$26,086,000)) \$18,349,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation and ((\$21,656,000)) \$16,562,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely for safe routes to school projects (L2000189). The department may consider the special situations facing high-need areas, as defined by schools or project areas in which the percentage of the children eligible to receive free and reduced-price meals under the national school lunch program is equal to, or greater than, the state average as determined by the department, when evaluating project proposals against established funding criteria while ensuring continued compliance with federal eligibility requirements.
  - (3) The department shall submit a report to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2021, and December 1, 2022, on the status of projects funded as part of the pedestrian safety/safe routes to school grant program. The report must include, but is not limited to, a list of projects selected and a brief description of each project's status. In its December 1, 2021, report the department must also include recommended changes to the pedestrian safety/safe routes to school grant program application and selection processes to increase utilization by a greater diversity of jurisdictions.

(4) ((\$11,987,000)) \$9,537,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for bicycle and pedestrian projects listed in the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (1) of this section.

- (5) It is the expectation of the legislature that the department will be administering a local railroad crossing safety grant program for \$7,000,000 in federal funds during the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium.
- (6) ((\$17,438,000)) \$16,438,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation is provided solely for national highway freight network projects identified on the project list submitted in accordance with section 218(4)(b), chapter 14, Laws of 2016 on October 31, 2016 (L1000169).
- (7) When the department updates its federally-compliant freight plan, it shall consult the freight mobility strategic investment board on the freight plan update and on the investment plan component that describes how the estimated funding allocation for the national highway freight program for federal fiscal years 2022-2025 will be invested and matched. The investment plan component for the state portion of national highway freight program funds must first address shortfalls in funding for connecting Washington act projects. The department shall complete the freight plan update in compliance with federal requirements and deadlines and shall provide an update on the development of the freight plan, including the investment plan component, when submitting its 2022 supplemental appropriations request.
- (8) ((\$35,411,000)) \$10,137,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation is provided solely for acceleration of local preservation projects that ensure the reliable movement of freight on the national highway freight system (G2000100). The department will identify projects through its current national highway system asset management call for projects with applications due in February 2021. The department shall give priority to those projects that can be obligated by September 30, 2021.
- (9) ((\$400,000)) \$300,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a grant to the Northwest Seaport Alliance (NWSA) to lead the creation and coordination of a multistakeholder zero emissions truck collaborative that will: (a) Facilitate the development and implementation of one or more zero-emissions drayage truck demonstration projects in

1 Washington state; and (b) develop a roadmap for transitioning the 2 entire fleet of approximately 4,500 drayage trucks that serve the 3 NWSA cargo gateway to zero-emissions vehicles by 2050 or sooner.

4

5

7

8

1011

1213

14

15

16

2021

22

23

24

25

26

2728

- (10) ((\$8,524,000)) \$2,900,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the I-5/Mellen Street Connector project.
- (11) ((\$500,000)) \$100,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the 166th/SR 410 Interchange.
- (12) ((\$1,063,000)) \$263,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for repairs and rehabilitation of the Pierce county ferry landings at Anderson Island and Steilacoom.
- (13) ((\$300,000)) \$150,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the city of Spokane for preliminary engineering of the US 195/Inland Empire Way project. Funds may be used for predesign environmental assessment work, community engagement, design, and project cost estimation.
- 17 (14) \$6,686,000 of the climate active transportation account— 18 state appropriation is provided solely for newly selected safe routes 19 to school grants.
  - (15) \$5,496,000 of the climate active transportation account state appropriation is provided solely for newly selected pedestrian and bicycle grants.
  - (16) It is the intent of the legislature that up to \$14,000,000 will be provided for the Guemes Ferry Boat Replacement project (L4000124).
  - (17) \$3,000,000 of the move ahead WA flexible account—state appropriation is provided solely for railroad crossing grant awards which match federal funds for city and county projects which eliminate at-grade highway-rail crossings.
- 30 (18) It is the intent of the legislature that \$25,000,000 will be provided as part of the move ahead WA investment package in a future 31 32 biennium, as indicated on the list identified in subsection (1) of this section, for the Ballard and Magnolia Bridge project (L4000123). 33 34 As part of the project, the Seattle department of transportation 35 (SDOT) must consult with an independent engineering firm to verify that the costs for the type, size, and location preliminary design 36 report (TS&L), environmental impact statement (EIS), and 60 percent 37 design work are within industry cost range standards in advance of 38 39 moving forward with construction. SDOT must ensure that funds are

1 maximized by limiting the percentage for TS&L, EIS, and 60 percent design work to 10 percent of the total cost of the project. Of the 2 3 \$25,000,000, \$12,500,000 must remain in unallotted status, and may be distributed to SDOT only upon determination by the office of 4 5 financial management that SDOT's cost estimates have been verified by 6 an independent engineering firm as within industry cost range 7 standards, and SDOT has secured the additional matching funding needed to complete the TS&L, EIS, and 60 percent design work. 8

9

10

1112

13

14

15

1617

18 19

20

21

2223

2425

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

3536

37

3839

40

(19) (a) It is the intent of the legislature, over the first five years of the move ahead WA program, that \$50,000,000 will be provided to SDOT to implement Aurora Avenue North Safety Improvements (L4000154). Under this program, SDOT will be required to implement strategic transportation investments for the Aurora Ave N Corridor from N 90th St to N 105th St that ensure slow vehicle speeds, walkability, multimodal mobility, safe routes to local schools, and safety for residents, which will demonstrate the benefits of similar transportation investments for other locations along Aurora Avenue and elsewhere. SDOT must convene a neighborhood oversight board consisting of residents of communities of the Aurora Ave N Corridor to prioritize investments and monitor project implementation. The oversight board should be composed of an equitable representation of local communities along the Aurora Ave N Corridor, including residents with disabilities. SDOT will ensure that the oversight board is consulted on a bimonthly basis during the prioritization process.

(b) The legislature intends, upon completion of the State Route 99/Aurora Avenue North Planning Study, that projects recommended in the study will be funded by this program. A specific focus must be on access management to consolidate driveways and improve safety for vulnerable users. This work must also include installation of full curb and sidewalks to improve safety, mobility, transit ridership, equity, and work towards the goals set forth in vision zero, target zero, and the Washington state active transportation plan. SDOT must ensure the design and implementation of an accessible sidewalk network to support users with mobility limitations, convenient and accessible transit stops, all-ages-and-abilities bicycle facilities, and safe pedestrian-activated crosswalks that puts safety over speed, balances the needs of different modes, reduces the level of traffic stress experienced by pedestrians and cyclists, connects to existing bicycle and transit networks, creates safe walking and bicycling

- 1 routes to local schools including crosswalks, improves human and
- 2 <u>environmental</u> health, and supports the surrounding neighborhoods.
- 3 SDOT must coordinate with the Washington state department of
- 4 transportation and King county metro in implementing the investments.
- 5 SDOT must ensure that funds are maximized by limiting the percentage
- 6 for planning, predesign, design, permitting, and environmental review
- 7 to 10 percent of the total cost of each project.
- 8 <u>(c) The legislature intends that all Aurora Avenue North Safety</u>
- 9 Improvement projects funded in this program be completed by December
- 10 31, 2029, and that no funds may be expended for this purpose after
- 11 this date.
- 12 (20) \$800,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is
- provided solely for the SR 109/88 Corner Roadway project (G2000106).
- 14 (21) The entire move ahead WA account—state appropriation is
- 15 provided solely for the Move Ahead WA Road and Highway Projects as
- 16 <u>listed in LEAP Transportation Document 2023-2 ALL PROJECTS as</u>
- developed March 29, 2023.

(End of part)

```
Sec. 1001. 2022 c 186 s 401 (uncodified) is amended to read as
 2
 3
    follows:
 4
    FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING
 5
    BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALES DISCOUNTS AND
 6
    DEBT TO BE PAID BY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCOUNT AND TRANSPORTATION FUND
7
    REVENUE
8
    Transportation Partnership Account—State
9
        10
                                                             $273,000
11
    ((Connecting Washington Account State Appropriation. . . $1,633,000))
    Special Category C Account—State Appropriation. . . . (($257,000))
12
                                                              <u>$74,</u>000
13
    Highway Bond Retirement Account—State Appropriation (($1,408,622,000))
14
15
                                                        $1,406,513,000
16
    Ferry Bond Retirement Account—State Appropriation. . . . $17,150,000
17
    Transportation Improvement Board Bond Retirement
18
        Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . ((\$18,152,000))
19
                                                           $18,055,000
20
    Nondebt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account—
2.1
        State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$26,278,000))
2.2
                                                           $29,238,000
23
    Toll Facility Bond Retirement Account—State
24
        25
           TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,542,811,000))
26
                                                        $1,547,679,000
27
        The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
28
    conditions and limitations: $6,451,550 of the transportation
29
    improvement board bond retirement account—state appropriation is
30
    provided solely for the prepayment of certain outstanding bonds and
31
    debt service.
32
        Sec. 1002. 2022 c 186 s 402 (uncodified) is amended to read as
33
    follows:
34
    FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING
35
    BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES AND
    FISCAL AGENT CHARGES
36
```

Code Rev/AI:eab 229 S-2949.1/23

Transportation Partnership Account—State

1	Appropriation
2	<u>\$51,000</u>
3	((Connecting Washington Account State Appropriation \$327,000))
4	Special Category C Account—State Appropriation ((\$51,000))
5	<u>\$18,000</u>
6	Transportation Improvement Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$548,000))$
9	<u>\$89,000</u>
10	Sec. 1003. 2022 c 186 s 403 (uncodified) is amended to read as
11	follows:
12	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—STATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION
13	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For motor
14	vehicle fuel tax statutory distributions to
15	cities and counties (( $\$474,003,000$ ))
16	<u>\$467,037,000</u>
17	Multimodal Transportation Account—State
18	Appropriation: For distribution to cities and
19	counties
20	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For
21	distribution to cities and counties \$23,438,000
22	Sec. 1004. 2022 c 186 s 404 (uncodified) is amended to read as
23	follows:
24	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS
25	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For motor
26	vehicle fuel tax refunds and statutory
27	transfers
28	\$1,971,401,000
29	Sec. 1005. 2022 c 186 s 405 (uncodified) is amended to read as
30	follows:
31	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING—TRANSFERS
32	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For motor
33	vehicle fuel tax refunds and transfers $((\$240,330,000))$
34	\$264,160,000

Code Rev/AI:eab 230 S-2949.1/23

1	Sec. 1006. 2023 c 2 s 2 (uncodified) is amended to read as
2	follows:
3	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—ADMINISTRATIVE TRANSFERS
4	(1) Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation:
5	For transfer to the State Patrol Highway
6	Account—State
7	<u>\$52,000,000</u>
8	(2)(a) Transportation Partnership Account—State
9	Appropriation: For transfer to the Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account
10	—State\$30,293,000
11	(b) It is the intent of the legislature that this transfer is
12	temporary, for the purpose of minimizing the impact of toll
13	increases. An equivalent reimbursing transfer is to occur after the
14	debt service and deferred sales tax on the Tacoma Narrows bridge
15	construction costs are fully repaid in accordance with chapter 195,
16	Laws of 2018.
17	(3)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:
18	For transfer to Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project
19	Account—State
20	(b) The funds provided in (a) of this subsection are a loan to
21	the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state, and the
22	legislature assumes that these funds will be reimbursed to the motor
23	vehicle account—state at a later date when traffic on the toll
24	facility has recovered from the COVID-19 pandemic.
25	(4) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:
26	For transfer to the County Arterial Preservation
27	Account—State
28	(5) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:
29	For transfer to the Freight Mobility Investment
30	Account—State
31	(6) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:
32	For transfer to the Rural Arterial Trust
33	Account—State
34	<u>\$4,844,000</u>
35	(7) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:
36	For transfer to the Transportation Improvement
37	Account—State
38	(8) Rural Mobility Grant Program Account—State
39	Appropriation: For transfer to the Multimodal

Code Rev/AI:eab

1 2	Transportation Account—State
3	Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the
4	Motor Vehicle Account—State \$2,000,000
5	(b) The transfer in this subsection is to repay moneys loaned to
6	the state route number 520 civil penalties account in the 2019-2021
7	fiscal biennium.
8	(10) State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties
9	Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the
10	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State (( $\$1,532,000$ ))
11	\$1,508,000
12	(11) Capital Vessel Replacement Account—State
13	Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting
14	Washington Account—State
15	(12)(a) Capital Vessel Replacement Account—State
16	Appropriation: For transfer to the Transportation
17	Partnership Account—State
18	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents proceeds
19	from the sale of bonds authorized in the 2019-2021 biennium in RCW $$
20	47.10.873.
21	(13) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
22	Appropriation: For transfer to the Complete Streets
23	Grant Program Account—State \$14,670,000
24	(14) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
25	Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting
26	Washington Account—State
27	(15) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
28	Appropriation: For transfer to the Freight Mobility
29	Multimodal Account—State
30	(16) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
31	Appropriation: For transfer to the Ignition Interlock
32	Device Revolving Account—State \$600,000
33	(17) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
34	Appropriation: For transfer to the Pilotage
35	Account—State
36	(18) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
37	Appropriation: For transfer to the Puget Sound
38	Capital Construction Account—State (( $\$816,700,000$ ))
39	<u>\$190,000,000</u>

Code Rev/AI:eab

1	(19) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
2	Appropriation: For transfer to the Regional Mobility
3	Grant Program Account—State \$27,679,000
4	(20) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
5	Appropriation: For transfer to the Rural Mobility
6	Grant Program Account—State \$15,223,000
7	(21)(a) Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project
8	Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the
9	Transportation Partnership Account—State \$22,884,000
10	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents
11	repayment of debt service incurred for the construction of the SR 99/
12	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z).
13	(22) Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
14	Appropriation: For transfer to the Motor Vehicle
15	Account—State
16	(23) Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State
17	Appropriation: For transfer to the Puget Sound
18	Capital Construction Account—State \$60,000,000
19	(24)(a) General Fund Account—State
20	Appropriation: For transfer to the State Patrol
21	Highway Account—State
22	(b) The state treasurer shall transfer the funds only after
23	receiving notification from the Washington state patrol under section
24	207(2), chapter 333, Laws of 2021.
25	(25) ((Motor Vehicle Account—State
26	Appropriation: For transfer to the Puget Sound
27	Capital Construction Account State \$30,000,000
28	(26))) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
29	Appropriation: For transfer to the I-405 and SR 167
30	Express Toll Lanes Account—State \$268,433,000
31	(( <del>(27)</del> )) <u>(26)</u> Multimodal Transportation Account—
32	State Appropriation: For transfer to the Move Ahead
33	WA Account—State
34	(( <del>(28)</del> )) <u>(27)</u> Multimodal Transportation Account—State
35	Appropriation: For transfer to the State Route
36	Number 520 Corridor Account—State
37	(( <del>(29) Motor Vehicle Account State</del>
38	Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting Washington
39	Account State\$80,000,000

Code Rev/AI:eab

1	(30))) (28) Move Ahead WA Account—State
2	Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting Washington
3	Account—State
4	<u>\$510,000,000</u>
5	$((\frac{31}{10}))$ Transportation Improvement Account—State
6	Appropriation: For transfer to the Transportation
7	Improvement Board Bond Retirement Account \$6,451,550
8	(30) Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State
9	Appropriation: For transfer to the Puget Sound
10	Ferry Operations Account—State\$600,000
11	The amount transferred in this subsection represents an estimate
12	of fare replacement revenue to account for the implementation of 18
13	and under fare-free policies.
14	(31) (a) Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation:
15	For transfer to the Carbon Emissions Reduction
16	Account—State\$127,000,000
17	(b) It is the intent of the legislature that this transfer is
18	temporary, for the purpose of ensuring a positive account balance for
19	the remainder of the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium. An equivalent
20	reimbursing transfer is to occur in the 2023-2025 fiscal biennium.
21	(32) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For
22	transfer to the Move Ahead WA Account—State \$3,607,000
23	(33) Electric Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:
24	For transfer to the Move Ahead WA Flexible
25	Account—State\$16,064,000
26	(34) Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State
27	Appropriation: For transfer to the Climate
28	Active Transportation Account—State\$15,182,000
29	(35) Carbon Emissions Reduction Account—State
30	Appropriation: For transfer to the Climate
31	Transit Programs Account—State\$53,436,000
32	(36) Multimodal Transportation Account—State
33	Appropriation: For transfer to the Capital Vessel
34	Replacement Account—State\$626,700,000
35	Sec. 1007. 2021 c 333 s 407 (uncodified) is amended to read as
36	follows:

1	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING
2	BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR DEBT TO BE PAID BY
3	STATUTORILY PRESCRIBED REVENUE
4	Toll Facility Bond Retirement Account—Federal
5	Appropriation
6	\$199,040,000
7	Toll Facility Bond Retirement Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$224,501,000))$
10	\$224,412,000
	(End of part)

Code Rev/AI:eab 235 S-2949.1/23

2 NEW SECTION. Sec. 1101. A new section is added to 2022 c 186 3 (uncodified) to read as follows:

The appropriations to the department of transportation in chapter 4 5 333, Laws of 2021, chapters 186 and 187, Laws of 2022, and this act must be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in 6 chapter 333, Laws of 2021, chapters 186 and 187, Laws of 2022, and 7 this act. However, after May 1, 2023, unless specifically prohibited, 8 the department may transfer state appropriations authority for the 9 10 2021-2023 fiscal biennium among operating programs upon approval by the director of the office of financial management. However, the 11 department shall not transfer state moneys that are provided solely 12 13 specific purpose. The department shall not transfer appropriations authority, and the director of the office of financial 14 15 management shall not approve the transfer, unless the transfer is 16 consistent with the objective of conserving, to the maximum extent possible, the expenditure of state funds and not federal funds. The 17 18 director of the office of financial management shall notify the 19 appropriate transportation committees of the legislature before 20 approving any allotment modifications or transfers under this 21 section.

22 NEW SECTION. Sec. 1102. The following acts or parts of acts are 23 each repealed:

```
24
         (1) 2022 c 187 s 201 (uncodified);
```

- 25 (2) 2022 c 187 s 202 (uncodified);
- 26 (3) 2022 c 187 s 203 (uncodified);
- 27 (4) 2022 c 187 s 204 (uncodified);
  - - (5) 2022 c 187 s 205 (uncodified);
- 29 (6) 2022 c 187 s 206 (uncodified);
- 30 (7) 2022 c 187 s 207 (uncodified);
- 31 (8) 2022 c 187 s 208 (uncodified);
- (9) 2022 c 187 s 209 (uncodified); 32
- (10) 2022 c 187 s 210 (uncodified); 33
- 34 (11) 2022 c 187 s 211 (uncodified);
- (12) 2022 c 187 s 301 (uncodified); 35
- 36 (13) 2022 c 187 s 302 (uncodified);
- 37 (14) 2022 c 187 s 303 (uncodified);
- 38 (15) 2022 c 187 s 304 (uncodified);

```
(16) 2022 c 187 s 305 (uncodified);
1
        (17) 2022 c 187 s 306 (uncodified);
2
        (18) 2022 c 187 s 307 (uncodified);
3
        (19) 2022 c 187 s 308 (uncodified); and
4
        (20) 2022 c 187 s 401 (uncodified).
5
                                 (End of part)
```

- NEW SECTION. Sec. 1201. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 1202. This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, or support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and takes effect immediately."

(End of part)

ESHB 1125 - S AMD 283

By Senator Liias

## ADOPTED AS AMENDED 04/05/2023

On page 1, line 1 of the title, after "appropriations;" strike 10 11 the remainder of the title and insert "amending RCW 43.19.642, 12 46.01.385, 46.20.745, 46.63.030, 46.68.063, 46.68.290, 46.68.300, 46.68.370, 46.68.395, 46.68.490, 46.68.500, 47.12.063, 47.56.870, 13 47.56.876, 47.60.322, 47.66.120, and 82.44.200; amending 2022 c 186 14 15 ss 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 16 309, 310, 401, 402, 403, 404, and 405 (uncodified); amending 2021 c 17 18 333 ss 304 and 407 (uncodified); amending 2023 c 2 s 2 (uncodified); adding a new section to chapter 70A.535 RCW; adding a new section to 19 20 2022 c 186 (uncodified); creating new sections; repealing 2022 c 187 ss 201-211, 301-308, and 401 (uncodified); making appropriations and 2.1 22 authorizing expenditures for capital improvements; providing 23 expiration date; and declaring an emergency."

<u>EFFECT:</u> Replaces the House Transportation Budget with the Senate Transportation Budget as passed committee (SSB 5162).

(End of Bill)

Code Rev/AI:eab 238 S-2949.1/23

INDEX	PAGE #
ANNUAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR CAPITAL PROGRAM	98
ATTORNEY GENERAL	5
BOARD OF PILOTAGE COMMISSIONERS	5
BOND REIMBURSEMENT	111
CODIFIED GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAMS	113
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS	105
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS NOT IMPAIRED	105
COMPENSATION	
INSURANCE BENEFITS	106
PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS	108
REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES-HEALTH CARE-COALITION-INSURANCE BEI	NEFITS 106
COUNTY ROAD ADMINISTRATION BOARD	2, 77, 200
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	3
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION	2
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	4
DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING	24, 141
TRANSFERS	101, 230
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	72
AVIATION-PROGRAM F	. 37, 157
CHARGES FROM OTHER AGENCIES-PROGRAM U	55
FACILITIES—PROGRAM D—CAPITAL	. 78, 202
FACILITIES—PROGRAM D—OPERATING	. 35, 156
HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE-PROGRAM M	41, 163
IMPROVEMENTS-PROGRAM I	. 79, 202
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY-PROGRAM C	. 35, 155
LOCAL PROGRAMS-PROGRAM Z-CAPITAL	. 93, 223
LOCAL PROGRAMS-PROGRAM Z-OPERATING	. 70, 195
MARINE-PROGRAM X	. 66, 188
PRESERVATION—PROGRAM P	. 85, 214
PROGRAM DELIVERY MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT-PROGRAM H	38, 159
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION—PROGRAM V	57, 181
PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS-PROGRAM K	40, 161
RAIL—PROGRAM Y—CAPITAL	. 91, 220
RAIL—PROGRAM Y—OPERATING	. 69, 193
TOLL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE-PROGRAM B	32, 150
TRAFFIC OPERATIONS-PROGRAM Q-CAPITAL	. 88, 216
TRAFFIC OPERATIONS-PROGRAM Q-OPERATING	. 44, 170
PROGRAM E	37, 156
TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT-PROGRAM S	48, 173
Code Rev/AI:eab 239 S-	-2949.1/23

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING, DATA, AND RESEARCH-PROGRAM T 50, 17	6
WASHINGTON STATE FERRIES CONSTRUCTION—PROGRAM W 89, 21	7
ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL	8
FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—FUNDS MANAGE	_
MENT	9
FREIGHT MOBILITY STRATEGIC INVESTMENT BOARD 18, 74, 136, 19	8
GENERAL WAGE INCREASES AND LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	7
JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE	3
JOINT TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE	3
LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE	3
MANAGEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FUNDS WHEN THE LEGISLATURE IS NOT I	Ν
SESSION	9
NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR PAUSES AND CANCELLATIONS 9	8
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	2
OFFICE OF MINORITY AND WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES	3
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	5
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION-FOR GRANTS AN	D
PASS THROUGH FUNDING	8
PROJECT SCOPE CHANGES	2
QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR CAPITAL PROGRAM	8
REAPPROPRIATIONS REPORTING	1
STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION	2
STATE TREASURER	
ADMINISTRATIVE TRANSFERS	1
BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST 100, 100, 229, 22	9
BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AN	D
TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR DEBT TO BE PAID BY STATUTORILY PRESCRIBE	D
REVENUE	4
STATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION	0
TRANSFERS	0
TOLL CREDITS	3
TRANSIT, BICYCLE, AND PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS REPORTING	2
TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	4
TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT BOARD	1
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	7
UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	2
WASHINGTON STATE PATROL	0
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY	7
WASHINGTON TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMISSION	Ω

--- END ---